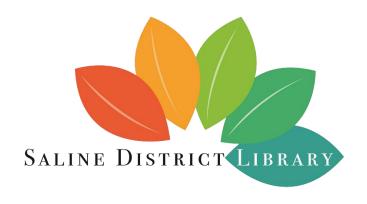


# SALINE DISTRICT LIBRARY BOARD OF TRUSTEES BOARD MEETING PACKET TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 20, 2024, 7:00 p.m.

| ITEM  | PAGE(S) |
|---|---------|
| Notice of Library Board Meeting   | 1       |
| February 20, 2024 Agenda  | 2-4     |
| January 16, 2024 DRAFT Library Board Minutes  | 5-6     |
| January 2024 Financial Reports  | 7-11    |
| January 2024 Revenue  | 12-14   |
| January 2024 Bill List  | 15-20   |
| Library Director's Report   | 21-22   |
| Policy 612: Sick Leave  | 23-24   |
| Policy 617: Jury Duty Leave   | 25      |
| Schrandt Grant Application: New Adult Supported Social Club                                     | 26-30   |
| Memorandum of Understanding: Saline District Library and Friends of the Saline District Library | 31      |
| January 2024 Statistics   | 32-35   |
| APPENDIX  |         |
| Interior Renovations & Site Improvements Design Development<br>Estimate Package                 | 36-54   |
| Interior Renovations & Site Improvements Program Schedule                                       | 55      |
| Interior Renovations & Site Improvements Schematic Design<br>Estimate Package                   | 56-73   |
| Proposal for Geotechnical Engineering Services  | 74-80   |



## NOTICE OF LIBRARY BOARD MEETING TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 20, 2024 7:00 p.m.

The Saline District Library Board will be holding its monthly meeting to conduct regular business at this time.

This meeting will be held in the Library's Brecon Room.

555 N. Maple Road, Saline, MI 48176

Public comment will be allowed at specified times during the meeting according to Policy 512: Public Discussion at Board of Trustees Meetings.

In advance of the meeting, you may contact the Library Board here: <a href="mailto:salinelibrary.org/about/board-of-trustees/">salinelibrary.org/about/board-of-trustees/</a>

For special accommodations, please contact Library Director Karrie Waarala: <a href="mailto:karrie@salinelibrary.org">karrie@salinelibrary.org</a>

# SALINE DISTRICT LIBRARY BOARD OF TRUSTEES BOARD MEETING AGENDA TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 20, 2024, 7:00 p.m.

| Se  | cretary Hundley Trustee Healy Trustee Cummings Trustee Sankaran  |
|-----|--|
| DII | rector Waarala Assistant Director Lash Administrative Assistant Pilarz   |
| A.  | Call Meeting to Order at   |
| В.  | Approval of Agenda  Move Second to approve the agenda as presented.  |
| C.  | Approval of Past Minutes  Move Second to approve the December 19, 2023 meeting minutes as written.   |
| D.  | Public Discussion Citizens are encouraged to address their concerns and comments. Individuals will be given up to three minutes to address the Board at any one meeting. Trustees will not respond to public comments at meetings. |
| E.  | SDL Interior Renovations and Site Improvements Design Development Estimate Package presented by McCarthy & Smith and Quinn Evans   |
| F.  | President's Report   |
| G.  | Friends of the Library Report  |
| Н.  | Financial Reports  Move Second to approve the January 2024 financial reports.  |
| l.  | Committee Reports  |
|     | 1. Finance   |
|     | 2. Arts  |
|     | 3. Building & Grounds  |
|     | 4. Library Services  |
|     | 5. Staff Excellence  |

| J. | Library Director's Report  |
|----|--|
| Κ. | Unfinished Business  |
| L. | New Business   |
|    | 1. Policy Review   |
|    | a. Policy 612: Sick Leave  Move Second to approve revised Policy 612: Sick Leave.  |
|    | b. Policy 617: Jury Duty Leave  Move Second to approve revised Policy 617: Jury Duty Leave.  |
|    | <ol> <li>Schrandt Grant to fund the New Adult Supported Social Club         Move Second to approve Schrandt Grant funding for the New Adult Supported         Social Club.</li> </ol>  |
|    | <ol> <li>Memorandum of Understanding: Saline District Library and Friends of the Saline District<br/>Library         Move Second to approve Memorandum of Understanding: Saline District Library         and Friends of the Saline District Library as presented.</li> </ol> |
| М. | Public Discussion Citizens are encouraged to address their concerns and comments. Individuals will be given up to three minutes to address the Board at any one meeting. Trustees will not respond to public comments at meetings.   |
| N. | Adjournment  Move Second to adjourn the meeting at   |

# Move \_\_\_\_\_ Second \_\_\_\_\_ to approve the agenda as presented. Move \_\_\_\_\_ Second \_\_\_\_\_ to approve the January 16, 2024 meeting minutes as written. Move \_\_\_\_\_ Second \_\_\_\_\_ to approve the January 2024 financial reports. Move \_\_\_\_\_ Second \_\_\_\_\_ to approve revised Policy 612: Sick Leave. Move \_\_\_\_ Second \_\_\_\_\_ to approve revised Policy 617: Jury Duty Leave. Move \_\_\_\_ Second \_\_\_\_\_ to approve Schrandt Grant funding for the New Adult Supported Social Club. Move \_\_\_\_ Second \_\_\_\_\_ to approve approve Memorandum of Understanding: Saline District Library and Friends of the Saline District Library as presented. Move \_\_\_\_ Second \_\_\_\_ to adjourn the meeting at \_\_\_\_\_.

RECOMMENDED MOTIONS FOR MEETING on February 20, 2024

#### **DRAFT**

# SALINE DISTRICT LIBRARY BOARD OF TRUSTEES BOARD MEETING MINUTES TUESDAY, JANUARY 16, 2024, 7:00 p.m.

Present: President Byron, Vice President Gray, Treasurer TerHaar, Secretary Hundley, Trustee Healy, Trustee Sankaran, Trustee Cummings, Director Waarala, Assistant Director Lash, Friends Board liaison Ceo, Administrative Assistant Pilarz

A. Call Meeting to Order at 7:03pm.

## B. Approval of Agenda

Move Byron, Second Gray to approve the agenda as presented.

## C. Approval of Past Minutes

Move Byron, Second TerHaar to approve the December 19, 2023 meeting minutes as written. Motion carried.

## D. Public Discussion No public comment.

E. President's Report: Reviewed schedule for Director's performance evaluation

F. Friends of the Library Report: 2 board members up for renewal, Linda Duvall remains as president and Cherie Harrison as treasurer. 2024 budget approved, all programs from previous year renewed. Friends Board will determine fund distribution and special way to honor donors of two large donations. Bookshop committee members requested to have a meeting with designers from Quinn Evans to discuss Brecon Room use for bookshop.

## G. Financial Reports

Move Byron, Second Healy to approve the December 2023 financial reports. Motion carried.

## H. Committee Reports

- 1. Finance: Did not meet
- 2. Arts: Did not meet
- 3. Building & Grounds: Did not meet
- 4. Library Services: Met via email, worked on 2 policies that did not have any edits. Committee reviewed and approved. Reviewed Schrandt grant for seed library and recommended funding for approval.
- 5. Staff Excellence: Met via zoom. Reviewed director evaluation process and form. Made suggestions for changes to evaluation form that will be reviewed again at next meeting. Reviewed Policies 608 and 631 and made minor changes to both policies.
- I. Library Director's Report: Accepted as written. Additional highlights: Reviewed 5 year statistics and many positive takeaways. Website visits down due to historical trouble with analytics and the fact that the website is much better organized so taking fewer hits to

find information needed. Program numbers will appear to drop next year as passive programs will no longer be included in future statistics.

Jan 11<sup>th</sup> meeting with Anne and Fatima from Quinn Evans with bookshop committee to review workflows, what is needed for the Friends of the Library space

Polaris cleared the remaining outstanding fines as a bulk overrides. Left in place replacement charges, lost/damaged books. Total waived for 5,656 instances was \$9,438 in fines.

Almost done with annual state aid report.

DSLRT meeting is Friday, January 19 at the newly renovated main branch of Grosse Pointe Public library, which was renovated by Quinn Evans as well.

J. Unfinished Business: None

## K. New Business

- 1. Policy Review
  - a. Policy 520: Library Reopening

Move Gray, Second Byron to approve revised Policy 520: Library Reopening

b. Policy 521: COVID-19 Prevention

Move Bryon, Second Sankaran to approve revised Policy 521: COVID-19 Prevention

c. Policy 608: Work Schedules, Breaks & Meals

Move Byron, Second TerHaar to approve revised Policy 608: Work Schedules, Breaks & Meals

d. Policy 631: Placement, Promotion, Reassignment

Move Byron, Second Gray to approve revised Policy 631: Placement, Promotion, Reassignment

## 2. Schrandt Grant to fund the SDL Seed Library Committee

Move Byron, Second Hundley to approve Schrandt Grant funding for the SDL Seed Library

#### L. Public Discussion

No public comment.

## M. Adjournment

Move Byron, Second Sankaran to adjourn the meeting at 7:51pm. Motion carried.

#### **CERTIFICATION OF MINUTES**

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and complete copy of the minutes of a regular meeting of the Board of Trustees of Saline District Library, Washtenaw County, State of Michigan, held at 555 N. Maple Road, Saline, MI 48176 on January 16, 2024 and that said meeting was conducted and public notice of said meeting was given pursuant to and in full compliance with the Open Meetings Act, being Act 267, Public Acts of Michigan, 1976, as amended, and that the minutes of said meeting were approved by the Board of Trustees, were kept, and will be made available as required by said Act.

| Secretary, | SDL Board of Trustees | Date of Approva |
|------------|-----------------------|-----------------|

## Saline District Library Bank Reconciliation

## **Key Bank - General**

January 1, 2024 - January 31, 2024

| Reference       | Date            | <b>GL Account</b> | Description                       |                             | Amour                     |
|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| Bank Statem     | ent Summai      | ry                |                                   |                             |                           |
| Beginning Bank  |                 |                   |                                   |                             | 240,587.4                 |
|                 | eposits & Other |                   |                                   |                             | 1,051,875.0               |
|                 | hecks & Other P | ayments           |                                   |                             | 1,008,001.2               |
| Ending Bank Bal | ance            |                   |                                   |                             | 284,461.8                 |
|                 |                 |                   |                                   |                             |                           |
| Open Deposi     | ts & Additio    | ns                |                                   | Total                       | 0.0                       |
| Open Checks     | & Pavment       | s                 |                                   |                             | 0.0                       |
| 24871           | 12/12/23        | 790-860           | CATHERINE MICHECLL                |                             | 137.5                     |
| 24890           | 01/05/24        | 790-750.1         | NALAYANI KOGUL                    |                             | 75.0                      |
| 24901           | 01/05/24        | 790-880           | SALINE POST                       |                             | 80.0                      |
| 24912           | 01/16/24        | 790-930           | ARBOR INSPECTION                  |                             | 450.0                     |
| 24918           | 01/16/24        | 790-983.3         | CRABTREE PUBL                     |                             | 2,923.3                   |
| 24923           | 01/16/24        | 790-750.1         | JO ANN YATES McFRY                |                             | 400.0                     |
| 24927           | 01/31/24        | 790-750.1         | CARRIGANS CAFE                    |                             | 22.8                      |
| 24928           | 01/31/24        | 790-969           | CITIZENS INS                      |                             | 25.0                      |
| 24929           | 01/31/24        | 790-734           | DEMCO                             |                             | 1,976.6                   |
| 24930           | 01/31/24        | 790-998           | QUINN EVANS                       |                             | 9,975.0                   |
| 24931           | 01/31/24        | 790-750.2         | OTC BRANDS                        |                             | 208.3                     |
| 24932           | 01/31/24        | 790-983.3         | J APPLESEED PUBL                  |                             | 762.3                     |
| 24933           | 01/31/24        | 790-750.1         | JO ANN YATES McFRY                |                             | 400.0                     |
| 24934           | 01/31/24        | 790-930           | WYANDOTTE ALARM                   |                             | 197.7                     |
| 24935           | 01/31/24        | 790-750.1         | GLOWFORG                          |                             | 294.0                     |
| 24936           | 01/31/24        | 790-964.4         | TROY PUBLIC LIBR                  |                             | 26.3                      |
| 24937           | 01/31/24        | 790-785           | WORLD BOOK                        |                             | 1,781.3                   |
| 24938           | 01/31/24        | 790-750.4         | HUNGRY HOWIES                     |                             | 114.9                     |
| 24939           | 01/31/24        | 790-820           | INNOVATIVE USER                   |                             | 1,000.0                   |
| 24940           | 01/31/24        | 790-752.3         | SCHOOLLIFE                        |                             | 845.1                     |
| 24941           | 01/31/24        | 790-750.3         | ANNA HINKLEY                      |                             | 7.9                       |
| 24942           | 01/31/24        | 790-955           | SEED SAVERS                       |                             | 2,025.8                   |
| 24943           | 01/31/24        | 790-850           | T-MOBILE                          | —                           | 297.5                     |
|                 |                 |                   |                                   | Total                       | 24,026.8                  |
|                 |                 |                   |                                   | Reconciled Bank Balance     | 260,435.0                 |
| Bank Transa     | ctions          |                   |                                   |                             |                           |
|                 |                 | 000-017           | TRANSFER TO AGENCY SUB            |                             | (800,000.00               |
|                 |                 | 000-258           | EFTPS                             |                             | (11,053.48                |
|                 |                 | 000-258           | EFTPS                             |                             | (10,931.47                |
|                 |                 | 790-723           | ALERUS RETIRE XFERS               |                             | (7,966.70                 |
|                 |                 | 000-008           | ALERUS RETIRE XFERS               |                             | (5,379.46                 |
|                 |                 | 790-921           | DTE - GAS                         |                             | (3,805.34                 |
|                 |                 | 000-258.1         | 5080 MI TAX PYMT                  |                             | (3,474.09                 |
|                 |                 | 790-920           | DTE - ELECTRICITY                 |                             | (1,761.33                 |
|                 |                 | 790-802           | STROM CPA                         |                             | (645.00                   |
|                 |                 | 790-965           | BK SERVICE CHRGS                  |                             | (211.1                    |
|                 |                 | 790-965           | MERCH FEE & DISC                  |                             | (78.2)                    |
|                 |                 | 790-750.3         | VOID SEPT CK 24710                |                             | 75.13                     |
|                 |                 | 000-665.1         | INTEREST TRANSFER FROM ACENCY SUB |                             | 126.63                    |
|                 |                 | 000-017           | TRANSFER FROM AGENCY SUB          | <br>Total                   | 150,000.00<br>(695,104.48 |
|                 |                 |                   | غلد م                             |                             |                           |
|                 |                 |                   | Adju                              | sted General Ledger Balance | 260,435.02                |
|                 |                 |                   |                                   |                             |                           |

# Saline District Library Statement of Financial Position As of January 31, 2024

#### Assets

|   | Current Assets   |                         |  |
|---|--|-------------------------|--|
| 000-001<br>000-003<br>000-004<br>000-008<br>000-013<br>000-013.1<br>000-017   | Key Bank - General Old National CD 1 Bk of Ann Arbor CD Employee Advances Agency Account (Schrandt) Agency Account-Unrealized Gain Agency Sub Account (Investment Accounts   | 2,<br>(nt) 5,           | 260,435.02<br>200,059.03<br>200,000.00<br>11,383.58<br>737,193.50<br>265,747.11)<br>963,549.34<br>551,994.49)  |
|   | <b>Total Current Assets</b>  | 8,                      | 554,878.87   |
| I   | Property and Equipment   |                         |  |
|   | Net Property and Equipment   |                         | 0.00   |
|   | Total Assets   | \$ 8,                   | 554,878.87   |
|   | Lia  | bilities and Net Assets |  |
|   | Current Liabilities  |                         |  |
| 000-202<br>000-257<br>000-258.1<br>000-275  | Accounts Payable<br>Accrued Payroll<br>State Payroll Taxes<br>MTT Liability  | <b>\$</b>               | 19,476.00<br>44,466.98<br>3,444.81<br>7,797.00   |
|   | <b>Total Current Liabilities</b>   |                         | 75,184.79  |
| ı   | Long-Term Liabilities  |                         |  |
|   | Total Long-Term Liabilities  |                         | 0.00   |
|   | Total Liabilities  |                         | 75,184.79  |
| ı   | Net Assets   |                         |  |
| 000-343<br>000-370<br>000-375<br>000-385<br>000-386.1<br>000-387<br>000-387.1<br>000-389<br>000-389.1<br>000-390<br>000-399 | Reserve-Compensated Absences Prepaids Reserve-Quasi Endowment Reserve-Unassigned Reserve-Building Improvement Reserve-Parking Lot Reserve-Equipment Replacement Reserve-Technology & Internet Reserve-Art Fund Reserve-Library Development Reserve-Future Developmeent General Fund Balance Net Position | 1,                      | 50,000.00<br>45,015.00<br>075,000.00<br>284,707.00<br>000,000.00<br>200,000.00<br>400,000.00<br>77,669.00<br>436,597.00<br>650,000.00<br>(97,071.90)<br>857,777.98 |
|   | Total Net Assets   | 8,                      | 479,694.08   |
|   | <b>Total Liabilities and Net Assets</b>  | \$ 8,                   | 554,878.87   |

## Saline District Library Income Statement Actual vs. Budget

|           |                               | 1 Month Ended<br>January 31,<br>2024 | 2 Months Ended<br>January 31,<br>2024 | 12 Months Ended<br>November 30, 2024 | Year to Date<br>Percentage |
|-----------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|
|           |                               | Actual                               | Actual                                | Budget                               | Budget                     |
|           | Revenue                       |                                      |                                       |                                      |                            |
| 000-402.1 | Saline-Real Tax               | \$ 90,854.92                         | \$ 165,627.17                         | \$ 617,328.00                        | 26.83                      |
| 000-402.2 | Bridgewater-Real Tax          | 11,402.79                            | 11,402.79                             | 25,078.00                            | 45.47                      |
| 000-402.3 | Freedom-Real Tax              | 4,967.25                             | 5,054.75                              | 6,714.00                             | 75.29                      |
| 000-402.4 | Lodi-Real Tax                 | 183,714.02                           | 247,936.84                            | 477,991.00                           | 51.87                      |
| 000-402.5 | Pittsfield-Real Tax           | 418,549.19                           | 457,862.50                            | 864,844.00                           | 52.94                      |
| 000-402.6 | Saline Township-Real Tax      | 0.00                                 | 23,157.71                             | 152,591.00                           | 15.18                      |
| 000-402.7 | York Township-Real Tax        | 181,891.00                           | 213,861.00                            | 385,694.00                           | 55.45                      |
| 000-413   | PPT Reimbursement             | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                  | 134,370.00                           | 0.00                       |
| 000-540   | State Aid                     | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                  | 29,600.00                            | 0.00                       |
| 000-628   | Printers-Revenue              | 210.40                               | 390.45                                | 3,500.00                             | 11.16                      |
| 000-628.1 | Copy Machine-Revenue          | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                  | 1,000.00                             | 0.00                       |
| 000-629   | Non-Resident Fee              | 405.00                               | 605.00                                | 3,700.00                             | 16.35                      |
| 000-656   | Penal Fines                   | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                  | 22,000.00                            | 0.00                       |
| 000-658   | Fines-Overdue Materials       | 203.34                               | 451.04                                | 0.00                                 | 0.00                       |
| 000-658.1 | Materials Replacement         | 570.47                               | 1,071.35                              | 6,300.00                             | 17.01                      |
| 000-665.1 | General Account Interest      | 126.63                               | 172.33                                | 1,300.00                             | 13.26                      |
| 000-665.3 | Sub-Agency Account Interest   | 12,160.49                            | 11,123.82                             | 59,990.00                            | 18.54                      |
| 000-674   | Donations-Unrestricted        | 12.01                                | 3,112.01                              | 7,000.00                             | 44.46                      |
| 000-674.1 | Donations-Restricted          | 0.00                                 | 900.00                                | 1,000.00                             | 90.00                      |
| 000-674.2 | Donations-Friends             | 389.05                               | 389.05                                | 18,000.00                            | 2.16                       |
| 000-680   | Other Income                  | 1.00                                 | 2.00                                  | 0.00                                 | 0.00                       |
| 000-699   | Trans from Other Funds        | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                  | 3,482,000.00                         | 0.00                       |
|           | Total Revenue                 | 905,457.56                           | 1,143,119.81                          | 6,300,000.00                         | 18.14                      |
|           | Gross Profit                  | 905,457.56                           | 1,143,119.81                          | 6,300,000.00                         | 18.14                      |
|           |                               |                                      |                                       |                                      |                            |
|           | Operating Expenses            | 00.000.00                            | 106.040.04                            | 4 200 000 00                         | 45.45                      |
| 790-702   | Salaries                      | 98,606.69                            | 196,942.21                            | 1,300,000.00                         | 15.15                      |
| 790-716   | Employee Insurance/Benefits   | 6,049.89                             | 12,132.74                             | 80,000.00                            | 15.17                      |
| 790-719   | Health Reimbursement          | 1,200.04                             | 2,759.86                              | 21,000.00                            | 13.14                      |
| 790-722   | Employer FICA                 | 7,429.10                             | 14,837.46                             | 97,500.00                            | 15.22                      |
| 790-723   | Retirement                    | 3,317.58                             | 6,622.85                              | 38,000.00                            | 17.43                      |
| 790-727   | Office Supplies               | 370.08                               | 422.26                                | 6,000.00                             | 7.04                       |
| 790-727.3 | Supplies-Youth                | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                  | 1,600.00                             | 0.00                       |
| 790-727.4 | Cartridges                    | 322.78                               | 322.78                                | 4,300.00                             | 7.51                       |
| 790-730   | Postage                       | 138.17                               | 138.17                                | 700.00                               | 19.74                      |
| 790-732   | Cleaning Supplies             | 481.47                               | 481.47                                | 6,000.00                             | 8.02                       |
| 790-734   | Processing Supplies           | 4,477.38                             | 4,477.38                              | 11,000.00                            | 40.70                      |
| 790-740   | Equipment                     | 3,518.15                             | 3,518.15                              | 31,000.00                            | 11.35                      |
| 790-750.1 | Adult Programming             | 2,041.38                             | 2,705.88                              | 18,000.00                            | 15.03                      |
| 790-750.2 | Teen Programming              | 741.67                               | 741.67                                | 10,000.00                            | 7.42                       |
| 790-750.3 | Youth Programming             | 1,123.50                             | 2,139.54                              | 14,000.00                            | 15.28                      |
| 790-750.4 | Programming funded by Friends | 689.32                               | 689.32                                | 7,500.00                             | 9.19                       |
| 790-752.1 | Summer Reading-Adult          | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                  | 3,000.00                             | 0.00                       |
| 790-752.2 | Summer Reading-Teen           | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                  | 2,000.00                             | 0.00                       |
| 790-752.3 | Summer Reading-Youth          | 845.12                               | 845.12                                | 5,000.00                             | 16.90                      |
| 790-760   | Youth Toys/Realia             | 208.97                               | 208.97                                | 2,100.00                             | 9.95                       |
| 790-762.1 | Adult ETC                     | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                  | 3,000.00                             | 0.00                       |
| 790-762.3 | Youth ETC                     | 48.61                                | 48.61                                 | 2,000.00                             | 2.43                       |
| 790-770   | Periodicals                   | 0.00                                 | 1,428.37                              | 12,300.00                            | 11.61                      |
| 790-772.1 | eLibrary-Adults               | 13,263.03                            | 28,912.33                             | 132,000.00                           | 21.90                      |
| 790-772.4 | eLibrary Funded by Friends    | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                  | 5,000.00                             | 0.00                       |
| 790-780   | Software                      | 2,886.73                             | 3,886.73                              | 25,000.00                            | 15.55                      |

## Saline District Library Income Statement Actual vs. Budget

|            |                          | 1 Month Ended<br>January 31,<br>2024 | 2 Months Ended<br>January 31,<br>2024 | 12 Months Ended<br>November 30, 2024 | Year to Date<br>Percentage |
|------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|
|            |                          | Actual                               | Actual                                | Budget                               | Budget                     |
| 790-785    | Online Database          | 7,537.36                             | 11,646.18                             | 43,000.00                            | 27.08                      |
| 790-801    | PS-Auditor               | 21,710.00                            | 21,710.00                             | 25,600.00                            | 84.80                      |
| 790-802    | PS-Bookkeeping           | 645.00                               | 1,290.00                              | 11,300.00                            | 11.42                      |
| 790-803    | PS-Attorney              | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                  | 2,600.00                             | 0.00                       |
| 790-804    | PS-Consultants           | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                  | 8,000.00                             | 0.00                       |
| 790-805    | PSComputer Consultants   | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                  | 5,000.00                             | 0.00                       |
| 790-806    | PS-Tax Collection        | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                  | 400.00                               | 0.00                       |
| 790-810    | Cooperative Fees         | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                  | 3,500.00                             | 0.00                       |
| 790-820    | Polaris                  | 1,000.00                             | 10,537.52                             | 47,000.00                            | 22.42                      |
| 790-850    | Internet                 | 589.33                               | 871.95                                | 22,000.00                            | 3.96                       |
| 790-851    | Telephone                | 458.48                               | 918.57                                | 5,600.00                             | 16.40                      |
| 790-860    | Travel/Lodging           | 0.00                                 | 137.55                                | 3,000.00                             | 4.59                       |
| 790-880    | Marketing                | 1,710.99                             | 11,021.95                             | 16,000.00                            | 68.89                      |
| 790-885    | Misc Funded by Friends   | 337.50                               | 337.50                                | 0.00                                 | 0.00                       |
| 790-920    | Electricity              | 1,761.33                             | 5,733.60                              | 50,000.00                            | 11.47                      |
| 790-921    | Gas                      | 3,805.34                             | 4,976.92                              | 17,000.00                            | 29.28                      |
| 790-922    | Water                    | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                  | 6,700.00                             | 0.00                       |
| 790-930    | Building Maintenance     | 907.83                               | 1,164.45                              | 30,000.00                            | 3.88                       |
| 790-932    | Grounds Maintenance      | 0.00                                 | 16,750.00                             | 40,100.00                            | 41.77                      |
| 790-934    | Equipment Maintenance    | 5,270.45                             | 5,302.00                              | 12,000.00                            | 44.18                      |
| 790-955    | Grants                   | 2,260.69                             | 2,260.69                              | 0.00                                 | 0.00                       |
| 790-956    | Miscellaneous            | 0.00                                 | 80.41                                 | 1,600.00                             | 5.03                       |
| 790-956.1  | Misc/Petty Cash          | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                  | 200.00                               | 0.00                       |
| 790-957    | Continued Education      | 695.21                               | 695.21                                | 6,000.00                             | 11.59                      |
| 790-958    | Dues                     | 0.00                                 | 1,004.00                              | 4,400.00                             | 22.82                      |
| 790-964    | Tax Adjustment           | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                  | 4,500.00                             | 0.00                       |
| 790-964.4  | MelCat Reimbursements    | 26.39                                | 118.05                                | 200.00                               | 59.03                      |
| 790-965    | Bank Charges             | 292.34                               | 616.56                                | 4,500.00                             | 13.70                      |
| 790-969    | Insurance                | 25.00                                | 18,044.00                             | 18,000.00                            | 100.24                     |
| 790-981    | Books Funded by Friends  | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                  | 1,000.00                             | 0.00                       |
| 790-982.1  | Adult Fiction            | 3,554.46                             | 3,800.40                              | 35,000.00                            | 10.86                      |
| 790-982.15 | Large Print              | 805.02                               | 1,043.78                              | 9,000.00                             | 11.60                      |
| 790-982.2  | Teen Fiction             | 277.51                               | 482.86                                | 10,000.00                            | 4.83                       |
| 790-982.3  | Youth Fiction            | 3,130.85                             | 3,130.85                              | 25,000.00                            | 12.52                      |
| 790-983.1  | Adult Nonfiction         | 3,995.85                             | 4,460.27                              | 35,000.00                            | 12.74                      |
| 790-983.15 | Reference                | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                  | 4,000.00                             | 0.00                       |
| 790-983.2  | Teen Nonfiction          | 225.13                               | 225.13                                | 4,000.00                             | 5.63                       |
| 790-983.3  | Youth Nonfiction         | 5,453.19                             | 5,453.19                              | 15,000.00                            | 36.35                      |
| 790-984.1  | Audiobooks-Adult         | 443.89                               | 503.87                                | 8,000.00                             | 6.30                       |
| 790-984.2  | Audiobooks-Teen          | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                  | 4,000.00                             | 0.00                       |
| 790-984.3  | Audiobooks-Youth         | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                  | 6,500.00                             | 0.00                       |
| 790-985.1  | DVD/Blu Rays-Adult       | 1,513.87                             | 1,626.32                              | 12,000.00                            | 13.55                      |
| 790-985.2  | DVD/Blu Rays-Teen        | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                  | 500.00                               | 0.00                       |
| 790-985.3  | DVD/Blu Rays-Youth       | 119.20                               | 119.20                                | 2,600.00                             | 4.58                       |
| 790-986.1  | Music CDs-Adult          | 137.89                               | 299.75                                | 2,000.00                             | 14.99                      |
| 790-986.3  | Music CDs-Youth          | 9.74                                 | 9.74                                  | 200.00                               | 4.87                       |
| 790-998    | Special Projects         | 9,975.00                             | 9,975.00                              | 3,900,000.00                         | 0.26                       |
|            | Total Operating Expenses | 226,434.50                           | 430,609.34                            | 6,300,000.00                         | 6.84                       |
|            |                          |                                      |                                       |                                      |                            |
|            | Operating Income (Loss)  | 679,023.06                           | 712,510.47                            | 0.00                                 | 0.00                       |

## Saline District Library Income Statement Actual vs. Budget

|           |                                   | 1 Month Ended<br>January 31,<br>2024 | 2 Months Ended<br>January 31,<br>2024 | 12 Months Ended<br>November 30, 2024 | Year to Date<br>Percentage |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|
|           |                                   | Actual                               | Actual                                | Budget                               | Budget                     |
| 000-665.4 | Agency Account Interest           | 4,799.10                             | 6,309.37                              | 0.00                                 | 0.00                       |
| 000-670   | Sub-Agency Change in Market Value | (3,387.78)                           | 89,072.12                             | 0.00                                 | 0.00                       |
| 000-670.4 | Agency Change in Market Value     | 629.95                               | 51,680.15                             | 0.00                                 | 0.00                       |
| 000-965.4 | Agency Admin Charges              | (906.68)                             | (1,794.13)                            | 0.00                                 | 0.00                       |
|           | Total Other Income (Expenses)     | 1,134.59                             | 145,267.51                            | 0.00                                 | 0.00                       |
|           | Net Income (Loss) Before Taxes    | 680,157.65                           | 857,777.98                            | 0.00                                 | 0.00                       |
|           | Net Income (Loss)                 | \$ 680,157.65                        | <u>\$ 857,777.98</u>                  | \$ 0.00                              | 0.00                       |

## **Saline District Library Fund 101** Monthly Revenue January 2024

| Туре   | Date                         | Num     | Name | Memo       | Clr | Split          | Amount     | Balance    |
|--|------------------------------|---------|------|------------|-----|----------------|------------|------------|
| 402 · Property Taxes C<br>402.1 · City of Saline |                              |         |      |            |     |                |            |            |
| Deposit  | 01/19/2024                   |         |      | Ck # 70795 |     | 001 · Key Bank | 90,854.92  | 90,854.92  |
| Total 402.1 · City of 9                          | Saline-Real Tax              |         |      |            |     |                | 90,854.92  | 90,854.92  |
| 402.2 · Bridgewater                              |                              | Гах     |      |            |     |                |            |            |
| Deposit  | 01/12/2024                   |         |      | Ck # 11158 |     | 001 · Key Bank | 1,731.07   | 1,731.07   |
| Deposit  | 01/19/2024                   |         |      | CK # 11169 |     | 001 · Key Bank | 9,671.72   | 11,402.79  |
| Total 402.2 · Bridgew                            | ater Township-Re             | eal Tax |      |            |     |                | 11,402.79  | 11,402.79  |
| 402.3 · Freedom To                               |                              |         |      |            |     |                |            |            |
| Deposit  | 01/12/2024                   |         |      | Ck # 3699  |     | 001 · Key Bank | 3,153.72   | 3,153.72   |
| Deposit  | 01/19/2024                   |         |      | Ck # 3713  |     | 001 · Key Bank | 1,813.53   | 4,967.25   |
| Total 402.3 · Freedor                            | m Township-Real              | Тах     |      |            |     |                | 4,967.25   | 4,967.25   |
| 402.4 · Lodi Townsh                              | nip-Real Tax                 |         |      |            |     |                |            |            |
| Deposit  | 01/12/2024                   |         |      | Ck # 2087  |     | 001 · Key Bank | 183,714.02 | 183,714.02 |
| Total 402.4 · Lodi To                            | wnship-Real Tax              |         |      |            |     |                | 183,714.02 | 183,714.02 |
| 402.5 · Pittsfield To                            | wnship-Real Tax              |         |      |            |     |                |            |            |
| Deposit  | 01/19/2024                   |         |      | Ck # 23229 |     | 001 · Key Bank | 418,549.19 | 418,549.19 |
| Total 402.5 · Pittsfiel                          | d Township-Real <sup>-</sup> | Гах     |      |            |     |                | 418,549.19 | 418,549.19 |
| 402.7 · York Townsl                              | nip-Real Tax                 |         |      |            |     |                |            |            |
| Deposit  | 01/12/2024                   |         |      | Ck # 3237  |     | 001 · Key Bank | 181,891.00 | 181,891.00 |
| Total 402.7 · York To                            | wnship-Real Tax              |         |      |            |     |                | 181,891.00 | 181,891.00 |
| Total 402 · Property Tax                         | es Control Accour            | nt      |      |            |     |                | 891,379.17 | 891,379.17 |
| 628 · Printers-Revenue                           |                              |         |      |            |     |                |            |            |
| Deposit  | 01/01/2024                   |         |      | Deposit    |     | 001 · Key Bank | 11.50      | 11.50      |
| Deposit  | 01/03/2024                   |         |      | Deposit    |     | 001 · Key Bank | 6.10       | 17.60      |
| Deposit  | 01/04/2024                   |         |      | Deposit    |     | 001 · Key Bank | 4.00       | 21.60      |
| Deposit  | 01/05/2024                   |         |      | Deposit    |     | 001 · Key Bank | 0.10       | 21.70      |
| Deposit  | 01/08/2024                   |         |      | Deposit    |     | 001 · Key Bank | 7.00       | 28.70      |
| Deposit  | 01/08/2024                   |         |      | Deposit    |     | 001 · Key Bank | 6.30       | 35.00      |
| Deposit  | 01/09/2024                   |         |      | Deposit    |     | 001 · Key Bank | 2.00       | 37.00      |
| Deposit  | 01/10/2024                   |         |      | Deposit    |     | 001 · Key Bank | 4.00       | 41.00      |
| Deposit  | 01/11/2024                   |         |      | Deposit    |     | 001 · Key Bank | 3.60       | 44.60      |
| Deposit  | 01/11/2024                   |         |      | Deposit    |     | 001 · Key Bank | 27.30      | 71.90      |
| Deposit  | 01/16/2024                   |         |      | Deposit    |     | 001 · Key Bank | 2.90       | 74.80      |
| Deposit  | 01/16/2024                   |         |      | Deposit    |     | 001 · Key Bank | 22.90      | 97.70      |
| Deposit  | 01/16/2024                   |         |      | Deposit    |     | 001 · Key Bank | 37.20      | 134.90     |
| Deposit  | 01/17/2024                   |         |      | Deposit    |     | 001 · Key Bank | 7.50       | 142.40     |
| Deposit  | 01/18/2024                   |         |      | Deposit    |     | 001 · Key Bank | 8.20       | 150.60     |
| •  |                              |         |      | •          |     | ,              |            |            |

## **Saline District Library Fund 101** Monthly Revenue January 2024

| Type                    | Date           | Num | Name | Memo    | Clr |     | Split     | Amount | Balance |
|-------------------------|----------------|-----|------|---------|-----|-----|-----------|--------|---------|
| Deposit                 | 01/19/2024     |     |      | Deposit |     | 001 | Key Bank  | 9.20   | 159.80  |
| Deposit                 | 01/19/2024     |     |      | Deposit |     |     | Key Bank  | 8.00   | 167.80  |
| Deposit                 | 01/22/2024     |     |      | Deposit |     |     | Key Bank  | 4.00   | 171.80  |
| Deposit                 | 01/22/2024     |     |      | Deposit |     |     | Key Bank  | 4.00   | 175.80  |
| Deposit                 | 01/26/2024     |     |      | Deposit |     |     | Key Bank  | 11.30  | 187.10  |
| Deposit                 | 01/30/2024     |     |      | Deposit |     |     | Key Bank  | 14.30  | 201.40  |
| Deposit                 | 01/31/2024     |     |      | Deposit |     |     | Key Bank  | 9.00   | 210.40  |
| •                       |                |     |      | Deposit |     | 001 | Rey Dalik |        |         |
| Total 628 · Printers-Ro | evenue         |     |      |         |     |     |           | 210.40 | 210.40  |
| 629 · Non-Resident F    |                |     |      |         |     |     |           |        |         |
| Deposit                 | 01/01/2024     |     |      | Deposit |     |     | Key Bank  | 15.00  | 15.00   |
| Deposit                 | 01/03/2024     |     |      | Deposit |     |     | Key Bank  | 25.00  | 40.00   |
| Deposit                 | 01/05/2024     |     |      | Deposit |     |     | Key Bank  | 150.00 | 190.00  |
| Deposit                 | 01/09/2024     |     |      | Deposit |     |     | Key Bank  | 25.00  | 215.00  |
| Deposit                 | 01/12/2024     |     |      | Deposit |     | 001 | Key Bank  | 15.00  | 230.00  |
| Deposit                 | 01/16/2024     |     |      | Deposit |     |     | Key Bank  | 25.00  | 255.00  |
| Deposit                 | 01/30/2024     |     |      | Deposit |     | 001 | Key Bank  | 150.00 | 405.00  |
| Total 629 · Non-Resid   | lent Fees      |     |      |         |     |     |           | 405.00 | 405.00  |
| 658 · Fines-Overdue     | Materials      |     |      |         |     |     |           |        |         |
| Deposit                 | 01/01/2024     |     |      | Deposit |     | 001 | Key Bank  | 44.85  | 44.85   |
| Deposit                 | 01/01/2024     |     |      | Deposit |     | 001 | Key Bank  | 0.75   | 45.60   |
| Deposit                 | 01/01/2024     |     |      | Deposit |     | 001 | Key Bank  | 1.05   | 46.65   |
| Deposit                 | 01/03/2024     |     |      | Deposit |     | 001 | Key Bank  | 17.25  | 63.90   |
| Deposit                 | 01/05/2024     |     |      | Deposit |     | 001 | Key Bank  | 32.60  | 96.50   |
| Deposit                 | 01/09/2024     |     |      | Deposit |     | 001 | Key Bank  | 11.80  | 108.30  |
| Deposit                 | 01/12/2024     |     |      | Deposit |     |     | Key Bank  | 4.60   | 112.90  |
| Deposit                 | 01/16/2024     |     |      | Deposit |     |     | Key Bank  | 53.10  | 166.00  |
| Deposit                 | 01/16/2024     |     |      | Deposit |     |     | Key Bank  | 2.80   | 168.80  |
| Deposit                 | 01/19/2024     |     |      | Deposit |     |     | Key Bank  | 12.05  | 180.85  |
| Deposit                 | 01/22/2024     |     |      | Deposit |     |     | Key Bank  | 12.99  | 193.84  |
| Deposit                 | 01/25/2024     |     |      | Deposit |     |     | Key Bank  | 9.50   | 203.34  |
| Total 658 · Fines-Ove   | rdue Materials |     |      |         |     |     |           | 203.34 | 203.34  |
| 658.1 · Materials Rep   | placement Fees |     |      |         |     |     |           |        |         |
| Deposit                 | 01/01/2024     |     |      | Deposit |     | 001 | Key Bank  | 17.99  | 17.99   |
| Deposit                 | 01/01/2024     |     |      | Deposit |     | 001 | Key Bank  | 25.99  | 43.98   |
| Deposit                 | 01/01/2024     |     |      | Deposit |     | 001 | Key Bank  | 17.99  | 61.97   |
| Deposit                 | 01/03/2024     |     |      | Deposit |     |     | Key Bank  | 73.94  | 135.91  |
| Deposit                 | 01/04/2024     |     |      | Deposit |     |     | Key Bank  | 28.95  | 164.86  |
| Deposit                 | 01/05/2024     |     |      | Deposit |     |     | Key Bank  | 16.99  | 181.85  |
| Deposit                 | 01/08/2024     |     |      | Deposit |     |     | Key Bank  | 63.94  | 245.79  |
| Deposit                 | 01/09/2024     |     |      | Deposit |     |     | Key Bank  | 17.99  | 263.78  |
| Deposit                 | 01/10/2024     |     |      | Deposit |     |     | Key Bank  | 55.95  | 319.73  |
| Deposit                 | 01/11/2024     |     |      | Deposit |     |     | Key Bank  | 12.99  | 332.72  |
| Deposit                 | 01/11/2024     |     |      | Deposit |     |     | Key Bank  | 18.99  | 351.71  |
| •                       |                |     |      | •       |     |     |           | 64.87  | 416.58  |
| Deposit                 | 01/12/2024     |     |      | Deposit |     | 001 | Key Bank  | 04.87  | 410.58  |

# Saline District Library Fund 101 Monthly Revenue January 2024

| Туре                     | Date             | Num | Name | Memo        | Clr | Split          | Amount       | Balance      |
|--------------------------|------------------|-----|------|-------------|-----|----------------|--------------|--------------|
| Deposit                  | 01/12/2024       |     |      | Deposit     |     | 001 · Key Bank | 19.99        | 436.57       |
| Deposit                  | 01/17/2024       |     |      | Deposit     |     | 001 · Key Bank | 40.93        | 477.50       |
| Deposit                  | 01/19/2024       |     |      | Deposit     |     | 001 · Key Bank | 28.99        | 506.49       |
| Deposit                  | 01/23/2024       |     |      | Deposit     |     | 001 · Key Bank | 13.99        | 520.48       |
| Deposit                  | 01/24/2024       |     |      | Deposit     |     | 001 · Key Bank | 31.00        | 551.48       |
| Deposit                  | 01/25/2024       |     |      | Deposit     |     | 001 · Key Bank | 18.99        | 570.47       |
| Total 658.1 · Materials  | Replacement Fees |     |      |             |     |                | 570.47       | 570.47       |
| 674 · Donations-Unres    | stricted         |     |      |             |     |                |              |              |
| Deposit                  | 01/12/2024       |     |      | Deposit     |     | 001 · Key Bank | 2.01         | 2.01         |
| Deposit                  | 01/19/2024       |     |      | Deposit     |     | 001 · Key Bank | 10.00        | 12.01        |
| Total 674 · Donations-U  | Inrestricted     |     |      |             |     |                | 12.01        | 12.01        |
| 674.2 · Donations-Frie   | ends             |     |      |             |     |                |              |              |
| Deposit                  | 01/19/2024       |     |      | Deposit     |     | 001 · Key Bank | 389.05       | 389.05       |
| Total 674.2 · Donations  | s-Friends        |     |      |             |     |                | 389.05       | 389.05       |
| 680 · Other Income       |                  |     |      |             |     |                |              |              |
| Deposit                  | 01/12/2024       |     |      | Deposit     |     | 001 · Key Bank | 1.00         | 1.00         |
| Deposit                  | 01/25/2024       |     |      | Reimburseme |     | 001 · Key Bank | 8,578.62     | 8,579.62     |
| Total 680 · Other Incom  | ne               |     |      |             |     |                | 8,579.62     | 8,579.62     |
| 699 · Transfer from O    | ther Funds       |     |      |             |     |                |              |              |
| Deposit                  | 01/05/2024       |     |      | Deposit     |     | 001 · Key Bank | 150,000.00   | 150,000.00   |
| Total 699 · Transfer fro | m Other Funds    |     |      |             |     |                | 150,000.00   | 150,000.00   |
| ΓAL                      |                  |     |      |             |     |                | 1,051,749.06 | 1,051,749.06 |

| Туре   | Date   | Num                                  | Name  | Memo  | Amount   |
|--|--|--------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| 702 · Salaries Check | 01/05/2024<br>01/05/2024<br>01/05/2024<br>01/05/2024<br>01/05/2024<br>01/19/2024<br>01/19/2024<br>01/19/2024 |                                      |   | pay period en MERS Pay P MERS Staff L MERS 457 Pa pay period en MERS Pay P MERS Staff L MERS 457 Pa | 34,320.65<br>1,934.75<br>88.19<br>2,573.66<br>35,340.00<br>1,960.41<br>88.19<br>2,805.80 |
| 716 · Employee Insuran   | ces/Benefits   |                                      |   |   | 70,111.00  |
| Bill<br>Bill   | 01/16/2024<br>01/16/2024   | 2/1/24<br>97611                      | BLUE CROSS BLU<br>SBIS  | 2/1/2024-2/29<br>2/1/2024-2/29  | 6,372.53<br>1,171.74   |
| Total 716 · Employee Ins   | urances/Benefits   |                                      |   |   | 7,544.27   |
| <b>719 · Health Reimburse</b><br>Bill<br>Bill  | ment<br>01/05/2024<br>01/05/2024   | FND0<br>ADM0                         | EHIM<br>EHIM  |   | 1,059.54<br>140.50   |
| Total 719 · Health Reimb   | ursement   |                                      |   |   | 1,200.04   |
| 723 · Retirement<br>Check<br>Check   | 01/05/2024<br>01/19/2024   |                                      |   | MERS Pay P<br>MERS Pay P  | 1,934.75<br>1,960.41   |
| Total 723 · Retirement   |  |                                      |   |   | 3,895.16   |
| 727 · Office Supplies Bill   | 01/05/2024   | 16530                                | STAPLES BUSINES   |   | 145.38   |
| Total 727 · Office Supplie   | es   |                                      |   |   | 145.38   |
| <b>727.4 · Cartridges</b><br>Bill  | 01/05/2024   | 16530                                | STAPLES BUSINES   |   | 322.78   |
| Total 727.4 · Cartridges   |  |                                      |   |   | 322.78   |
| 732 · Cleaning Supplies  | 01/05/2024   | 16530                                | STAPLES BUSINES   |   | 481.47   |
| Total 732 · Cleaning Sup   | plies  |                                      |   |   | 481.47   |
| 734 · Processing Suppli<br>Bill<br>Bill<br>Bill<br>Bill                                      | 01/16/2024<br>01/16/2024<br>01/16/2024<br>01/31/2024   | 695552<br>634742<br>INV-U<br>7424290 | COMPUTYPE, INC<br>BRODART CO.<br>ENVISIONWARE, I<br>DEMCO INC | Bar codes<br>Letter labels<br>RFID Tags   | 1,466.40<br>79.35<br>955.00<br>1,976.63  |

| Туре   | Date   | Num   | Name   | Memo   | Amount  |
|--|--|---|--|--|---|
| Total 734 · Processing S   | Supplies   |   |  |  | 4,477.38  |
| <b>740 · Equipment</b><br>Bill   | 01/16/2024   | 64650   | LENOVO (UNITED   | 3 Yoga 7i Stor                                 | 3,088.17  |
| Total 740 · Equipment  |  |   |  |  | 3,088.17  |
| <b>750.1 · Adult Programn</b> Bill Bill Bill Bill Bill Bill Bill                               | 01/05/2024<br>01/16/2024<br>01/16/2024<br>01/31/2024<br>01/31/2024<br>01/31/2024 | 6752<br>1/4-1/<br>1234569<br>G3365<br>01222<br>2/1-2/ | NALAYANI KOGUL<br>MCFRY, JO ANN Y<br>AMAZON CAPITAL<br>GLOWFORG, INC.<br>CARRIGAN'S CAFE'<br>MCFRY, JO ANN Y | Winter Tea G<br>8 Classes Ja<br>8 classes tota | 75.00<br>400.00<br>460.81<br>294.00<br>22.85<br>400.00  |
| Total 750.1 · Adult Progr  | ramming  |   |  |  | 1,652.66  |
| 750.2 · Teen Programm Bill Bill Bill Total 750.2 · Teen Progr 750.3 · Youth Programs Bill Bill | 01/16/2024<br>01/31/2024<br>01/31/2024<br>ramming                                | 1234569<br>72928<br>72928<br>6690<br>4233             | AMAZON CAPITAL OTC BRANDS, INC. OTC BRANDS, INC.  ANN ARBOR SYMP MAD SCIENCE OF                              | Kinderconcert<br>Radical Robots                | 446.69<br>58.99<br>149.36<br>655.04<br>320.00<br>396.00 |
| Bill<br>Bill<br>Bill<br>Bill   | 01/05/2024<br>01/05/2024<br>01/16/2024<br>01/31/2024                             | 72310<br>55967<br>3767<br>1/28/2                      | OTC BRANDS, INC.<br>SCHOLASTIC INC.<br>GRAPES PIANO SE<br>ANNA HINKLEY                                       | For purchase Piano tuning Yarn                 | 75.12<br>225.20<br>130.00<br>7.92                       |
| Total 750.3 · Youth Prog   | gramming   |   |  |  | 1,154.24  |
| <b>750.4 · Programming F</b><br>Bill<br>Bill<br>Bill   | unded by Friends<br>01/05/2024<br>01/05/2024<br>01/31/2024                       | 6753<br>55967<br>6756                                 | HUNGRY HOWIES<br>SCHOLASTIC INC.<br>HUNGRY HOWIES  | Early Release<br>1KBBK                         | 185.29<br>389.05<br>114.98                              |
| Total 750.4 · Programmi  | ng Funded by Frie  | nds   |  |  | 689.32  |
| <b>752.3 · Summer Readir</b><br>Bill   | ng-Youth<br>01/31/2024   | INV-2   | SCHOOLLIFE, A DI   |  | 845.12  |
| Total 752.3 · Summer R   | eading-Youth   |   |  |  | 845.12  |
| <b>762.3 · Youth ETC</b><br>Bill   | 01/16/2024   | 1234569   | AMAZON CAPITAL   |  | 48.61   |
| Total 762.3 · Youth ETC  |  |   |  |  | 48.61   |

January 2024

| Туре   | Date                                   | Num                      | Name  | Memo                            | Amount                           |
|--|--|--------------------------|---|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 772.1 · Ebooks-Adult<br>Bill<br>Bill<br>Bill | 01/05/2024<br>01/05/2024<br>01/16/2024 | 50485<br>37981<br>CD01   | MIDWEST TAPE<br>KANOPY, INC.<br>OVERDRIVE, INC      | Hoopla                          | 5,706.28<br>556.75<br>7,000.00   |
| Total 772.1 · Ebooks-Adu                     | ılt                                    |                          |   |                                 | 13,263.03                        |
| <b>780 · Software</b><br>Bill                | 01/16/2024                             | INV-U                    | ENVISIONWARE, I                                     | _                               | 2,886.73                         |
| Total 780 · Software                         |  |                          |   |                                 | 2,886.73                         |
| 785 · Online Database  Bill  Bill  Bill      | 01/05/2024<br>01/05/2024<br>01/31/2024 | 364654<br>83094<br>00016 | MIDWEST COLLAB<br>CENGAGE LEARNI<br>WORLD BOOK INC. | Library Basic<br>Gale legal for | 3,982.49<br>1,773.50<br>1,781.37 |
| Total 785 · Online Databa                    |  |                          |   |                                 | 7,537.36                         |
| 801 · Professioanl servi<br>Bill             | 01/16/2024                             | 10152                    | PLANTE & MORAN,                                     | Annual Audit                    | 21,710.00                        |
| Total 801 · Professioanl s                   | services-Auditor                       |                          |   | _                               | 21,710.00                        |
| 802 · Professional Servi                     | ices-Bookkeep<br>01/16/2024            | 12345                    | STROM ACCOUNTI                                      | Monthly fee                     | 645.00                           |
| Total 802 · Professional S                   | Services-Bookkee                       | ер                       |   |                                 | 645.00                           |
| <b>820 · Polaris</b><br>Bill                 | 01/31/2024                             | INV-IN                   | INNOVATIVE INTE                                     | _                               | 1,000.00                         |
| Total 820 · Polaris                          |  |                          |   |                                 | 1,000.00                         |
| <b>850 · Internet</b><br>Bill<br>Bill        | 01/05/2024<br>01/31/2024               | 1/13/2<br>3/5/20         | T-MOBILE<br>T-MOBILE                                | Hotspots<br>Hotspot             | 291.83<br>297.50                 |
| Total 850 · Internet                         |  |                          |   |                                 | 589.33                           |
| <b>851 · Telephone</b><br>Bill               | 01/05/2024                             | 39137                    | TELNET WORLDWI                                      | _                               | 458.48                           |
| Total 851 · Telephone                        |  |                          |   |                                 | 458.48                           |
| <b>880 · Marketing</b><br>Bill               | 01/05/2024                             | 1343                     | THE SALINE POST                                     | _                               | 80.00                            |
| Total 880 · Marketing                        |  |                          |   |                                 | 80.00                            |
|  | _                                      |                          |   |                                 |                                  |

885 · Msc funded by Friends

| Туре  | Date   | Num                              | Name  | Memo                          | Amount                                |
|---|--|----------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Bill  | 01/05/2024   | 1192                             | HOLIDAY LIGHTIN   |                               | 337.50                                |
| Total 885 · Msc funded b                                      | oy Friends   |                                  |   |                               | 337.50                                |
| 920 · Electricity<br>Bill                                     | 01/11/2024   | 1234567                          | DTE ENERGY - EL   |                               | 1,761.33                              |
| Total 920 · Electricity                                       |  |                                  |   | -                             | 1,761.33                              |
| <b>921 · Gas</b><br>Bill                                      | 01/11/2024   | 12345                            | DTE ENERGY - GAS  | _                             | 3,805.34                              |
| Total 921 · Gas   |  |                                  |   |                               | 3,805.34                              |
| <b>930 · Building Mainten</b><br>Bill<br>Bill<br>Bill<br>Bill | 01/05/2024<br>01/05/2024<br>01/16/2024<br>01/31/2024           | 87109<br>12.58<br>8279<br>227182 | WASTE MANAGEM<br>CHELSEA LUMBE<br>ARBOR INSPECTI<br>WYANDOTTE ALA     | Annual Fire In                | 256.62<br>3.51<br>450.00<br>197.70    |
| Total 930 · Building Mair                                     | ntenance   |                                  |   |                               | 907.83                                |
| 934 · Equipment Maint<br>Bill<br>Bill<br>Bill<br>Bill         | enance<br>01/05/2024<br>01/05/2024<br>01/16/2024<br>01/16/2024 | 50686<br>50686<br>64650<br>INV-U | RICOH USA, INC<br>RICOH USA, INC<br>LENOVO (UNITED<br>ENVISIONWARE, I | _                             | 687.92<br>19.60<br>418.29<br>4,144.64 |
| Total 934 · Equipment M                                       | 1aintenance  |                                  |   |                               | 5,270.45                              |
| <b>955 · Grants</b><br>Bill<br>Bill                           | 01/05/2024<br>01/31/2024                                       | 1/9/20<br>INVC0                  | OPEN SPOT THEA<br>SEED SAVERS EX                                      | NASSC                         | 160.00<br>2,025.81                    |
| Total 955 · Grants  |  |                                  |   |                               | 2,185.81                              |
| 964.4 · MelCat Reimbur<br>Bill                                | rsements<br>01/31/2024   | 31273                            | TROY PUBLIC LIBR  | The complete                  | 26.39                                 |
| Total 964.4 · MelCat Rei                                      | imbursements   |                                  |   |                               | 26.39                                 |
| 965 · Bank Charges<br>Check<br>Check                          | 01/03/2024<br>01/09/2024                                       |                                  |   | KB merch fee<br>Dec. Analysis | 43.42<br>211.15                       |
| Total 965 · Bank Charge                                       | es   |                                  |   |                               | 254.57                                |
| 969 · Insurance<br>Bill                                       | 01/31/2024   | 15224                            | CITIZENS INSURA   | Workman's C                   | 25.00                                 |
| Total 969 · Insurance   |  |                                  |   |                               | 25.00                                 |

| Туре   | Date   | Num  | Name   | Memo                                    | Amount  |
|--|--|--|--|---|---|
| 982.1 · Adult Fiction<br>Bill<br>Bill                            | 01/16/2024<br>01/16/2024   | 12/1/2<br>1234569                            | BAKER & TAYLOR<br>AMAZON CAPITAL   |   | 3,533.47<br>20.99                               |
| Total 982.1 · Adult Fiction                                      |  |  |  |   | 3,554.46  |
| 982.15 · Large Print<br>Bill                                     | 01/16/2024   | 12/1/2                                       | BAKER & TAYLOR   |   | 805.02  |
| Total 982.15 · Large Print                                       |  |  |  |   | 805.02  |
| 982.2 · Teen Fiction<br>Bill<br>Bill                             | 01/16/2024<br>01/16/2024   | 12/1/2<br>1234569                            | BAKER & TAYLOR<br>AMAZON CAPITAL   |   | 266.71<br>10.80                                 |
| Total 982.2 · Teen Fiction                                       |  |  |  |   | 277.51  |
| 982.3 · Youth Fiction<br>Bill                                    | 01/16/2024   | 12/1/2                                       | BAKER & TAYLOR   |   | 3,130.85  |
| Total 982.3 · Youth Fiction                                      | า  |  |  |   | 3,130.85  |
| 983.1 · Adult Nonfiction<br>Bill<br>Bill                         | 01/16/2024<br>01/16/2024   | 12/1/2<br>1234569                            | BAKER & TAYLOR<br>AMAZON CAPITAL   |   | 3,914.50<br>81.35                               |
| Total 983.1 · Adult Nonfict                                      | tion   |  |  |   | 3,995.85  |
| 983.2 · Teen Nonfiction<br>Bill                                  | 01/16/2024   | 12/1/2                                       | BAKER & TAYLOR   |   | 225.13  |
| Total 983.2 · Teen Nonfict                                       | tion   |  |  |   | 225.13  |
| 983.3 · Youth Nonfiction<br>Bill<br>Bill<br>Bill<br>Bill<br>Bill | 01/05/2024<br>01/16/2024<br>01/16/2024<br>01/16/2024<br>01/31/2024 | 00016<br>IN584<br>251367<br>12/1/2<br>168366 | WORLD BOOK INC.<br>CRABTREE PUBLI<br>CHERRY LAKE PU<br>BAKER & TAYLOR<br>J. APPLESEED PU | 22 Volumes<br>PO Order # 6<br>PO # 6563 | 1,199.00<br>292.35<br>22.45<br>546.09<br>762.30 |
| Total 983.3 · Youth Nonfic                                       | ction  |  |  |   | 2,822.19  |
| <b>984.1 · Audiobooks-Adu</b> l<br>Bill                          | lt<br>01/05/2024   | 12/1-1                                       | MIDWEST TAPE   |   | 443.89  |
| Total 984.1 · Audiobooks-  | Adult  |  |  |   | 443.89  |
| <b>985.1 · DVDBlu Rays-Ad</b> ı<br>Bill<br>Bill                  | ult<br>01/05/2024<br>01/16/2024                                    | 12/1-1<br>1234569                            | MIDWEST TAPE<br>AMAZON CAPITAL   |   | 1,488.89<br>24.98                               |

| Туре                            | Date               | Num    | Name         | Memo | Amount     |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|--------|--------------|------|------------|
| Total 985.1 · DVDBlu Ray        | /s-Adult           |        |              |      | 1,513.87   |
| 985.3 · DVD/Blu Rays-Yo         | outh<br>01/05/2024 | 12/1-1 | MIDWEST TAPE |      | 119.20     |
| Total 985.3 · DVD/Blu Ra        | ys-Youth           |        |              |      | 119.20     |
| 986.1 · Music CDs-Adult<br>Bill | :<br>01/05/2024    | 12/1-1 | MIDWEST TAPE |      | 137.89     |
| Total 986.1 · Music CDs-        | Adult              |        |              |      | 137.89     |
| 986.3 · Music CDs-Youtl<br>Bill | n<br>01/05/2024    | 12/1-1 | MIDWEST TAPE |      | 9.74       |
| Total 986.3 · Music CDs-        | Youth              |        |              |      | 9.74       |
| 998 · Special Projects<br>Bill  | 01/31/2024         | 41450  | QUINN EVANS  |      | 9,975.00   |
| Total 998 · Special Projec      | ots                |        |              |      | 9,975.00   |
| TAL                             |                    |        |              |      | 195,066.04 |



## Library Director's Report Submitted by Karrie Waarala February 20, 2024

- Updates to the Library Renovation and Site Improvement Project include:
  - o McCarthy & Smith have completed the Design Development Estimate Package (included in the Appendix of the Library Board packet). After much value engineering and two additional meetings with SDL administration and Quinn Evans, the variance between total estimated cost and budget has been reduced by approximately \$1 million since the initial Schematic Design Estimate Package presented last September. (The Estimate Summary from the SDE is included in the DDE, and the entire SDE is included in the Appendix.) Aaron Phillips is comfortable enough with the size of the variance \$17,405.62, which is only 0.43% of the overall estimated cost to move forward to the next step of preparing the construction bid package according to schedule.
  - One of the reasons for the reduction of the variance is additional funding for the project. At their February 1 meeting, the Friends of the Library Board committed to a donation of \$100,000 to the library to assist with this project. I am extremely grateful to the Friends for this generous support and look forward to working with the Friends board to decide on an appropriate acknowledgement. An initial idea is a plaque designating the storywalk signs as a gift from the Friends.
  - Midwestern Consulting, which performed the site survey work last year, contacted the library to let us know that Materials Testing Consultants would be performing the required geotechnical investigation. Their proposal, which has been accepted, is included in the Appendix.
- Plante Moran has completed the annual audit and presented their findings to the
  Finance Committee at their February 13 meeting. They are once again issuing an
  unmodified opinion, which is the highest auditing standard. The last step of the audit is
  for the Finance Committee to finalize a decision on the annual allocations of fund
  balances. Plante Moran will present the finalized audit to the full Library Board at the
  March 19 meeting.

- The SDL SeeDLibrary is on track to reopen in early March. Several staff members and other volunteers have been assisting Jessica Lash with sorting and packing seeds.
- Blind Date with a Book has again been very popular this year and has been expanded
  for all ages. Adults and teens are welcome to "rate their date" by letting us know how
  they liked their mystery reads, and one drawing winner in each age group will win a
  "dinner and a movie" prize consisting of gift cards for Emagine Saline and a local
  restaurant.
- Upcoming programming of note includes informational sessions for adults on <u>Avoiding Scams</u> and <u>Care Planning for an Aging Loved One</u>, <u>Kawaii Drawing</u> and <u>Hack Painting</u> for kids, and sessions of the New Adult Supported Social Club including a <u>Joel Tacey Magic Show</u> and <u>Eurythmics Movement & Music</u>.
- Youth Desk Aide Debbie Lynch has resigned her position at SDL. Interviews have been conducted for a new Youth Desk Aide, and a top candidate has been identified. We are currently waiting on a background check and will be issuing a formal employment offer shortly.
- Head of Youth Services Kelly Soerens will be attending the <u>2024 Power Up Leadership</u> <u>Conference for Youth Services</u> at the University of Wisconsin-Madision in March. In addition, Youth Assistant Jasmine Riehl will be attending the <u>Michigan Library</u> <u>Association Spring Institute for Youth Services</u> in March. Both applied for and will be receiving continuing education stipends from the Library of Michigan.
- Recent comments from patrons include appreciation for SDL's new app and "No more late fees":
  - o Many positive comments about the new app. Patrons love that it is convenient for searching for items and placing holds, and much easier than needing to use their library card.
  - "I always get things back to you, just sometimes a little late. No fines?! It's like Christmas again!"
  - o "The library is the best run service in Saline."

## SALINE DISTRICT LIBRARY POLICY BULLETIN

POLICY NO: 612

SUBJECT: SICK LEAVE

1. Regular full-time employees and part-time employees working at least 20 hours per week on a regular and recurring basis are eligible for paid sick leave according to the following schedule based upon an employee's most recent date of hire:

| scheduled       | sick hours   | hours per | maximum hours |
|-----------------|--------------|-----------|---------------|
| hours per week  | earned/month | year      | accrued       |
| 40 hours        | 8            | 96        | 192           |
| 35-39 3/4 hours | 7            | 84        | 168           |
| 30-34 ¾ hours   | 6            | 72        | 144           |
| 25-29 3/4 hours | 5            | 60        | 120           |
| 20-24 ¾ hours   | 4            | 48        | 96            |

- 2. If an employee is hired on day 1 through day 15 of the month, the full amount of hours will be earned in that first month. If the hire occurs on day 16 through day 31, half of the allotted hours are earned in the employee's first month.
- 3. The sick leave benefit is to be used in the event of an absence due to personal illness, medical appointments, or non-work related injury. Earned sick leave may be used in increments of ½ hour. The employer reserves the right to request a doctor's statement.
- 4. Approved sick leave may also be granted when a member of the employee's immediate family is seriously ill and requires the care or presence of the employee. This shall apply whether the relationship is natural, adoptive, step, foster, or marital.

Spouse Grandparents
Parent Grandchildren
Parents-in-Law Children
Brother Brother-in-Law
Sister Sister-in-Law

Member of the household

The employer reserves the right to request a doctor's statement.

- 5. Paid holidays falling within paid sick leave time will not be charged against the earned sick leave time.
- 6. Should employment be terminated for any reason, unused sick days will be forfeited and not paid.
- 7. Should an employee reduce his/her regularly scheduled hours below twenty hours per week, the unused sick days will be forfeited and not paid.

#### Notification:

- If an employee requires the use of sick leave time for illness as defined in #3
  above, the employee is to contact their supervisor one hour in advance of the
  start of the work day or as soon as the inability to report to work is known and
  report the illness. The supervisor will arrange the schedule accordingly so the
  library hours are covered.
- Requests for the use of sick leave time for a medical appointment should be made in writing, signed by the employee and submitted for approval to the immediate supervisor as soon as the date and time of the appointment is known.
- 3. If the Director is ill, he/she is they are to contact the employee scheduled to open the library that day to report the illness Assistant Director and/or another member of the Management Team.

Revised: 2/20/24 Reviewed: 5/3/05 Implemented: 6/19/92

Previous revisions: 4/16/19, 2/19/08, 10/15/02, 7/20/99, 11/18/98, 4/21/98, 3/7/95

## SALINE DISTRICT LIBRARY POLICY BULLETIN

POLICY NO: 617

SUBJECT: JURY DUTY LEAVE

- 1. Leave time will be made available for employees to serve on jury duty.
- 2. Written notice must be given to the employee's supervisor as soon as the employee is notified of the call to duty so that staffing requirements can be maintained.
- 3. Employees will receive the regular rate of pay for the duration of the duty, based on their normally scheduled hours. If jury duty should require a partial day of service, the employee is expected to return to work and complete the work day, not to exceed a total of 8 hours of jury service and work combined per day.
- 4. The court reimbursement for service is turned back to the Library.
- 5. Time off for jury duty will not be charged against any vacation or sick leave time.

Revised: 2/20/24 Implemented: 11/13/89

Previous revisions: 5/21/19; 3/15/11; 5/3/05; 6/16/98; 2/21/95

# Saline District Library Carl F. Schrandt Endowment Fund Application Cover Sheet

| Project Title New Adult Supported S                         | social Club               |
|---|---------------------------|
| Katie Mitchell  |                           |
| Name of Applicant   |                           |
| 8 555 N. Maple  |                           |
| Address   |                           |
| Salve Mi 48176  | 734-429-5450              |
| City/State/Zip  | Phone                     |
| Is applicant a resident or employee in the Saline library   | district? YesNo           |
| Katie Mitchell  |                           |
| Contact Person  Atle Markell                                |                           |
| Authorized Signature  |                           |
| Name of Collaborating Organization (if applicable)          | Date Organization Founded |
| Address   | Phone                     |
| Date Application Submitted 1-18-24                          |                           |
| Is the organization located in the Saline library district? | P Yes No                  |

## **Saline District Library**

#### Carl F. Schrandt Endowment Fund

## **Application Outline and Instruction Form**

This outline should be followed when applying for a grant. Please supply the required information for all 11 areas. Be specific and provide details where required.

1. Project Name: New Adult Supported Social Club

## 2. Proposal Description

The New Adult Supported Social Club is a safe space for adapted learning community members 18+ (and their caregivers) to make friends and have fun. We are meeting the 2nd and 4th Tuesday of each month. We have a variety of activities and educational experiences planned, including dance parties, arts and crafts, cooking with the club, musical quests, and much more.

## 3. Goals of the Project

The project is a perfect match for all of the stated values of SDL and the Mission Statement. We are providing a welcoming and safe environment for members of the community who are often underserved, particularly in social, learning, and discovery situations, once they have aged out of school. Members of this community can often feel isolated from social opportunities or unwelcome to participate in activities that may not match their chronological age vs. interests. Parents and caregivers of adults with disabilities often do not have a place where they can also socialize, while still attending to the needs of their children. Prioritizing accessibility is an important component of the program, as we want to limit any barriers to participation. This includes making note of, and changing, anything that appears to limit a patron's ability to participate.

This is the first organized program like this in Saline. It is a true example of DEI in action. Having the library host the program shows that our Mission and Values are living statements and that we strive to reach as many community members as possible. I am planning to partner with other community organizations, such as Nu2UAgain and Brewed Awakenings for upcoming events. I have also secured the Saline Fiddlers Philharmonic for a musical

performance. In the future I plan to work with local performance organizations or artists for special events.

#### 4. Audience

The target audience is New Adults with adaptive learning needs and their caregivers. The New Adults may have cognitive or physical limitations or learning styles that are neurodivergent. Caregivers are also being served as they have a place to relax and let their children have fun in a safe and welcoming environment. Everyone is welcome to participate in the activities or to work in partnership, if the adapted learner needs assistance.

## 5. Timeline for Implementation

This will be the second year we are running the Social Club. We have a dedicated core of friends who come and many new faces as well.

## 6. Equipment and Space Needed

Use of the Brecon Room has been secured through August, per our programming schedule. I will need to purchase supplies for arts and crafts, cooking, and other events. Our guest performers are bringing their own equipment and will be able to set up in the Brecon Room. In the event that the Social Club exceeds the space capacity in the Brecon Room or upon need during construction phases, I have made arrangements to speak to Saline Area Schools to see about utilizing space at Liberty or Saline Middle School.

## 7. Budget

As each individual Social Club is different and the numbers are rapidly changing, I have worked hard to create what would be a potential budget through the end of the year. I believe that \$4000 could provide for a well appointed program, the food items we will need, and cover the costs of the paid performers, as well as a sensory box for participants who need those supports. Budget is attached

## 8. Number of staff and / or volunteers needed to implement project

I am the sole staff member needed to implement the program, however Kim, Evan, and Trish have indicated that they could, or could help find, coverage in the event that I am unable to attend. Further, several of the caregiver participants have offered their assistance. I envision putting together a call-list of trusted volunteers from within this adaptive learner community to assist on an as needed basis for the program.

#### 9. Publicity

Currently I am utilizing publicity from our in-house social media team. I have also physically taken fliers out in the community to places where the target audience is likely to see them. I have sent fliers to Carol Melcher, the principal of Liberty School, and the Saline Area Schools Young Adult Program who in turn emailed the fliers to all of the students in the 18+ Special Education classes in Saline.

#### 10. Criteria to evaluate the project

Attendance, patron satisfaction, and continual monitoring of accessibility, studying trends in

ability sessions, and soliciting feedback from the community will all be used to evaluate the program.

#### 11. Resume and / or Qualifications

I have been a librarian at Saline District Library since 2006. I run all of the Teen Services programs, including ones that can easily be replicated for the New Adult Supported Social Club. Furthermore, I am also a caregiving member of this community. For twenty four years I have worked as a Special Needs Advocate. I have presented about serving Special Needs patrons in the library at Spring Institute (twice) and Bloomfield Township Public Library's Adaptive Umbrella Workshop (twice). I have presented at the Library of Michigan Beginner's Workshop (four times) as the Teen Services expert. Working with new adults, the adaptive learning community, and library services for all are my three greatest work passions. I look forward to continuing this work within SDL.

| Program                            | Cost   |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Winter Party Food and Supplies     | \$168.95   |
| Open Spot Theater                  | \$160.00   |
| Crafts and Panera                  | \$285.00   |
| Joel Tacey                         | \$545.00   |
| Eurythimics                        | \$150.00   |
| Spring Wreaths and food            | \$200.00   |
| Arts and Crafts on hand            | \$0.00   |
| Belightful Yoga                    | \$275.00   |
| Beautiful Bloom Supplies           | \$150.00   |
| Pizza and Drinks                   | \$75.00  |
| Intro to Pottery                   | \$150.00   |
| Food and Supplies                  | \$180.00   |
| Drummunity                         | \$495.00   |
| Comedy Show                        | \$100.00   |
| Mancinos                           | \$150.00   |
| Performer                          | \$200.00   |
| SFP                                | \$300.00   |
| Food                               | \$50.00  |
| Hallloween Party Pumpkins and food | \$150.00   |
| Diwali Supplies and Food           | \$225.00   |
| Total                              | \$4,008.95   |
|                                    | Winter Party Food and Supplies  Open Spot Theater  Crafts and Panera  Joel Tacey  Eurythimics  Spring Wreaths and food  Arts and Crafts on hand  Belightful Yoga  Beautiful Bloom Supplies  Pizza and Drinks  Intro to Pottery  Food and Supplies  Drummunity  Comedy Show  Mancinos  Performer  SFP  Food  Hallloween Party Pumpkins and food |

## MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING SALINE DISTRICT LIBRARY and FRIENDS OF THE SALINE DISTRICT LIBRARY

The following will constitute an operating agreement between the Friends of the Saline District Library (Friends) and the Saline District Library (Library). It will stand unless it is modified by mutual agreement of the Friends executive board and the Library administration. The Friends' mission is to raise money and public awareness in the community to support the services and programs of the Library. As a non-profit, 501(c)(3) organization, however, the Friends group is a legally distinct entity and is not a part of the Library.

**The Library** agrees to include the Friends in the long-term planning process to ensure that the Friends are aware of the goals and direction of the Library.

**The Library** agrees to share with the Friends the status of the Library's strategic planning initiatives and how the Friends may be able to help achieve the goals and objectives of the strategic plan.

**The Library** agrees to provide the Friends with funding requests that indicate the anticipated needs for Friends support.

The Library agrees to include a non-voting member from the Friends at Library Board meetings.

The Library agrees to provide space for Friends membership brochures and promotional materials.

**The Library** agrees to provide the Friends with space in the Library for book storage and sorting, book sales, and office needs.

**The Friends** agree to publicly support the Library and its policies.

**The Friends** agree to include a member from the Library's administration as a non-voting presence at all Friends' meetings and to allow room on the agenda for a Library report.

**The Friends** agree that any and all monies raised will be spent primarily for Library programs, services, and other Library defined needs unless otherwise agreed to by both the Friends and the Library.

**The Friends** agree that the Library administration has the final say in accepting or declining any and all gifts made to the Library.

**The Friends** agree to engage in advocacy efforts on behalf of the Library under the guidance of the Library and the Library's Board of Trustees.

**The Friends** agree to remain a Michigan non-profit corporation in good standing and an eligible tax exempt organization pursuant to Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code.

**The Friends** agree that if they cease to actively fundraise and promote the Library, they will disband, allowing for a new Friends group to be established in the future.

approved 9/2018 reviewed 3/2022

| LIBRARY | FRIENDS  |
|---------|----------|
|         | TRIEI4D5 |

## Circulation FY2023-2024

| ITEM                       | DEC    | JAN         | FEB      | MARCH    | APRIL    | MAY      | JUNE     | JULY     | AUG      | SEPT     | ОСТ      | NOV      | TOTALS  |
|----------------------------|--------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|
| Book Materials             |        |             |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |         |
| Total Books                | 15,178 | 18,112      |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 33,290  |
| % of Total Circ.           | 77.87% | 78.92%      | #DIV/0!  | 78.44%  |
| AV Materials               |        |             |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |         |
| DVD/BLU-RAY                | 2,977  | 3,334       |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 6,311   |
| Music CDs                  | 300    | 288         |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 588     |
| Audio Books                | 441    | 472         |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 913     |
| J Kits                     | 185    | 321         |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 506     |
| Total AV                   | 3,903  | 4,415       | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 8,318   |
| % of Total Circ.           | 20.02% | 19.24%      | #DIV/0!  | 19.60%  |
| Interlibrary Loans         |        |             |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |         |
| SDL Patron Filled Requests | 627    | 910         |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 1,537   |
| % of Total Circ.           | 3.22%  | 3.97%       | #DIV/0!  | 3.62%   |
| Lends Out to Libs          | 857    | 1,052       |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 1,909   |
| Equipment                  | 168    | 183         |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 351     |
| Periodicals                | 243    | 239         |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 482     |
| % of Total Circ.           | 1.25%  | 1.04%       | #DIV/0!  | 1.14%   |
| TOTAL 2023 CIRC            | 19,492 | 22,949      | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 42,441  |
| Prior Year Circ.           | 20,026 | 23,804      | 21,698   | 25,194   | 22,054   | 20,547   | 26,491   | 27,828   | 25,143   | 21,071   | 22,007   | 20,123   | 275,986 |
| % Difference               | -2.67% | -3.59%      | -100.00% | -100.00% | -100.00% | -100.00% | -100.00% | -100.00% | -100.00% | -100.00% | -100.00% | -100.00% | -84.62% |
| Downloads                  |        |             |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |         |
| Ebooks                     | 3,371  | 4,882       |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 8,253   |
| AudioBooks                 | 3,747  | 4,054       |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 7,801   |
| Music                      | 187    | 142         |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 329     |
| Video                      | 830    | 293         |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 1,123   |
| Magazines                  | 1,011  | 1,045       |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 2,056   |
| Tumble books               | 147    | 103         |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 250     |
| Total Downloads            | 9,293  | 10,519      | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 19,812  |
| Prior Year                 | 7,282  | 7,762       | 6,980    | 7,401    | 7,225    | 7,502    | 7,894    | 8,444    | 8,660    | 7,784    | 8,538    | 8,404    | 93,876  |
| % Difference               | 27.62% | 35.52%      | -100.00% | -100.00% | -100.00% | -100.00% | -100.00% | -100.00% | -100.00% | -100.00% | -100.00% | -100.00% | -78.90% |
| GRAND TOTAL CIRC           | 28,785 | 33,468      | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 62,253  |
| Prior Year Grand Total     | 27,308 | 31,566      | 28,678   | 32,595   | 29,279   | 28,049   | 34,385   | 36,272   | 33,803   | 28,855   | 30,545   | 28,527   | 369,862 |
| % Difference               | 5.41%  | 6.03%       | -100.00% | -100.00% | -100.00% | -100.00% | -100.00% | -100.00% | -100.00% | -100.00% | -100.00% | -100.00% | -83.17% |
| Cards Issued               | 126    | 157         |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 283     |
| Prior Year                 | 73     | 131         | 151      | 147      | 126      | 115      | 216      | 195      | 145      | 131      | 97       | 98       | 1,625   |
| % Difference               | 72.60% | 19.85%      | -100.00% | -100.00% | -100.00% | -100.00% | -100.00% | -100.00% | -100.00% | -100.00% | -100.00% | -100.00% | -82.58% |
| 3 M Gate Count             | 10,452 | 11,607      |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 22,059  |
| prior year                 | 10,113 | 12,615      | 12,215   | 12,474   | 11,897   | 11,744   | 13,520   | 12,803   | 13,238   | 11,606   | 12,953   | 11,845   | 147,023 |
| % Difference               | 3.35%  | -7.99%      | -100.00% | -100.00% | -100.00% | -100.00% | -100.00% | -100.00% | -100.00% | -100.00% | -100.00% | -100.00% | -85.00% |
| Average Per Day            | 337    | 374         | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 63      |
|                            | 551    | <b>J.</b> 1 | ·        | J        | ŭ        | ·        | J        | Ū        | Ū        | Ū        | ŭ        | ·        | 50      |

<sup>\*</sup>Total Gate Count Estimated due to Envisionware Gates Down 3/1/2023 through 3/28/2023

<sup>\*</sup>Total Gate Count Estimated due to Envisionware Gates Down 7/26/2023 during power flicker.

<sup>\*</sup>Total Gate Count Estimated due to Envisionware Gates Down 8/2/2023 during power flicker.

## **Programs and Services FY2023-2024**

|                            | DEC    | JAN    | FEB      | MARCH    | APRIL       | MAY      | JUNE      | JULY     | AUG      | SEPT     | OCT      | NOV      | TOTALS  |
|----------------------------|--------|--------|----------|----------|-------------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|
| YOUTH                      |        |        |          |          |             |          |           |          |          |          |          |          |         |
| Youth Storytimes           | 19     | 21     |          |          |             |          |           |          |          |          |          |          | 40      |
| # attending                | 356    | 430    |          |          |             |          |           |          |          |          |          |          | 786     |
| Staff Programs             | 12     | 12     |          |          |             |          |           |          |          |          |          |          | 24      |
| # attending                | 189    | 197    |          |          |             |          |           |          |          |          |          |          | 386     |
| Guest Performers           | 1      | 6      |          |          |             |          |           |          |          |          |          |          | 7       |
| # attending                | 22     | 287    |          |          |             |          |           |          |          |          |          |          | 309     |
| Visits & Tours             | 3      | 3      |          |          |             |          |           |          |          | -        |          |          | 6       |
| # attending                | 38     | 36     |          |          |             |          |           |          |          | -        | -        |          | 74      |
| Off Site Presentations     | 4      | 4      |          |          |             |          |           |          |          |          |          |          | 8       |
| # attending                | 276    | 119    |          |          |             |          |           |          |          | -        | -        |          | 395     |
| Total events/month         | 39     | 46     | 0        | 0        | 0           | 0        | 0         | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 85      |
| Prior Year                 | 42     | 48     | 41       | 47       | 43          | 36       | 50        | 44       | 38       |          | _        | _        | 527     |
| % difference               | -7.14% | -4.17% |          |          |             | -100.00% |           |          |          | -100.00% |          |          | -83.87% |
| Total attendance           | 881    | 1069   | 0        | 0        | - 100.00 /0 | 0        | -100.0070 | 0        | 0        | 0        |          | 0        | 1,950   |
| Prior Year                 | 1273   | 1313   | 1269     | 1657     | 1260        | 1520     | 2293      | _        | 2066     | 1329     |          |          | 18,778  |
| % difference               | 1270   | 1010   | 1200     | 1007     | 1200        | 1020     | 2233      | 1007     | 2000     | 1020     | 1020     | 1200     | -89.62% |
| 1KBBK                      | 0      | 3      |          |          |             |          |           |          |          |          |          |          | 3       |
| New Baby Packets           | 4      | 8      |          |          |             |          |           |          |          |          |          |          | 12      |
| ADULT/TEEN                 | 7      |        |          |          |             |          |           |          |          |          |          |          | 12      |
| Teen Programs              | 10     | 10     |          |          |             |          |           |          |          |          |          |          | 20      |
| # attending                | 180    | 243    |          |          |             |          |           |          |          |          |          |          | 423     |
| Teen Book Discussion       | 0      | 0      |          |          |             |          |           |          |          |          |          |          | 0       |
| # attending                | 0      | 0      |          |          |             |          |           |          |          |          |          |          | 0       |
| Visits & Tours             | 0      | 0      |          |          |             |          |           |          |          |          |          |          | 0       |
| # attending                | 0      | 0      |          |          |             |          |           |          |          |          |          |          | 0       |
| Off Site Presentations     | 0      | 0      |          |          |             |          |           |          |          |          |          |          | 0       |
| # attending                | 0      | 0      |          |          |             |          |           |          |          |          |          |          | 0       |
| Adult Programs             | 23     | 26     |          |          |             |          |           |          |          |          |          |          | 49      |
| # attending                | 302    | 404    |          |          |             |          |           |          |          |          |          |          | 706     |
| Adult Book Discussion      | 3      | 3      |          |          |             |          |           |          |          |          |          |          | 6       |
| # attending                | 13     | 15     |          |          |             |          |           |          |          |          |          |          | 28      |
| Family Programs            | 0      | 0      |          |          |             |          |           |          |          |          |          |          | 0       |
| # attending                | 0      | 0      |          |          |             |          |           |          |          |          |          |          | 0       |
| Internet Classes           | 0      | 0      |          |          |             |          |           |          |          |          |          |          | 0       |
| # attending                | 0      | 0      |          |          |             |          |           |          |          |          |          |          | 0       |
| Outreach/Bk Deliveries     | 2      | 2      |          |          |             |          |           |          |          |          |          |          | 4       |
| # of items                 | 40     | 40     |          |          |             |          |           |          |          |          |          |          | 80      |
| Total events/month         | 36     | 39     | 0        | 0        | 0           | 0        | 0         | 0        | 0        | 0        | -        |          | 75      |
| Prior Year                 | 25     | 35     | 37       | 43       | 46          | 42       | 42        | 38       | 36       |          |          |          | 478     |
| % difference               | 44.00% | 11.43% | -100.00% | -100.00% | -100.00%    | -100.00% | -100.00%  | -100.00% | -100.00% | -100.00% | -100.00% | -100.00% | -84.31% |
| Total attendance           | 535    | 702    | 0        | 0        | 0           | 0        | 0         | 0        |          | 0        |          | _        | 1,237   |
| Prior Year                 | 506    | 677    | 781      | 913      | 834         | 725      | 1114      |          |          |          |          |          | 9,365   |
| % difference <sup>33</sup> | 5.73%  | 3.69%  | -100.00% | -100.00% | -100.00%    | -100.00% | -100.00%  | -100.00% | -100.00% | -100.00% | -100.00% | -100.00% | -86.79% |

## **Programs and Services FY2023-2024**

| COMPUTER USAGE            |            |           |              |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |         |
|---------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|
| PC usage onsite           | 523        | 567       |              |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 1,090   |
| Prior Year                | 535        | 631       | 586          | 652      | 608      | 580      | 571      | 498      | 593      | 577      | 671      | 647      | 7,149   |
| % difference              | 449.91%    | -10.14%   | -100.00%     | -100.00% | -100.00% | -100.00% | -100.00% | -100.00% | -100.00% | -100.00% | -100.00% | -100.00% | -84.75% |
| WiFi usage onsite         | 2,942      | 2,884     |              |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 5,826   |
| Prior Year                | 1,162      | 3,668     | 4,150        | 3,072    | 2,732    | 2,995    | 2,791    | 2,802    | 2,857    | 3,349    | 4,103    | 3,821    | 37,502  |
| % difference              | #REF!      | -21.37%   | -100.00%     | -100.00% | -100.00% | -100.00% | -100.00% | -100.00% | -100.00% | -100.00% | -100.00% | -100.00% | -84.46% |
| Youth AWE computers       | 410        | 322       |              |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 732     |
| Prior Year                | 269        | 330       | 418          | 312      | 388      | 271      | 373      | 578      | 540      | 292      | 476      | 207      | 4,454   |
| % difference              | 52.42%     | -2.42%    | -100.00%     | -100.00% | -100.00% | -100.00% | -100.00% | -100.00% | -100.00% | -100.00% | -100.00% | -100.00% | -83.57% |
| Ref. Questions:           |            |           |              |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |         |
| Youth                     | 427        | 464       |              |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 891     |
| Adult                     | 388        | 429       |              |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 817     |
| Circ Desk                 | 287        | 415       |              |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 702     |
| Total Reference           | 1,102      | 1,308     | 0            | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 2,410   |
| Prior Year                | 1,098      | 1,620     |              | 1,547    | 1,328    | 1,176    | 2,373    | 1,985    | 1,709    |          | 1,586    | 1,353    | 18,603  |
| % difference              | 0.36%      | -19.26%   | -100.00%     | -100.00% | -100.00% | -100.00% | -100.00% | -100.00% | -100.00% | -100.00% | -100.00% | -100.00% | -87.05% |
| Brecon Rm: #Groups        | 5          | 7         |              |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 12      |
| Prior Year #Groups        | 6          | 6         | 14           | 18       | 18       | 16       | 13       | 9        | 8        | 7        | 12       | 9        | 136     |
| # of individuals          | 41         | 81        |              |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 122     |
| Study Rms: #Groups        | 150        | 192       |              |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 342     |
| Prior Year #Groups        | 179        | 199       | 195          | 198      | 202      | 204      | 188      | 221      | 207      | 177      | 226      | 206      | 2,402   |
| # of individuals          | 194        | 248       |              |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 442     |
| * Includes views of onlin | e programs | beginning | L December 2 | 2021     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |         |

## Website Access FY2023-2024

| ONLINE SERVICES          | Dec.       | Jan.     | Feb.     | March    | April    | May      | June     | July     | August   | Sept.    | Oct.     | Nov.     | TOTAL    |
|--------------------------|------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Website access           | 14,116     | 16,876   |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 30,992   |
| Prior Year               | 8,993      | 11,495   |          | 10,738   | 9,633    | 10,264   | 11,063   | 4,891    | 11,444   | 10,275   | 10,020   | 9,663    |          |
| % difference             | 56.97%     |          | -100.00% | ,        |          |          |          |          | -100.00% |          | -100.00% |          | -73.78%  |
| Catalog access           |            |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 0        |
| Prior Year               | 7,753      | 9,671    | 9,152    | 12,081   | 10,494   | 11,362   | 12,213   | 6,586    | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 79,312   |
| % difference             | -100.00%   | -100.00% | -100.00% | -100.00% | -100.00% | -100.00% | -100.00% | -100.00% | #DIV/0!  | #DIV/0!  | #DIV/0!  | #DIV/0!  | -100.00% |
| Informational Databases  | 2,580      | 2,620    |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 5,200    |
| Prior Year               | 240        | 384      | 311      | 701      | 1,884    | 1,601    | 2,001    | 3,659    | 3,601    | 3,648    | 2,808    | 3,731    | 24,569   |
| % difference             | 975.00%    | 582.29%  | -100.00% | -100.00% | -100.00% | -100.00% | -100.00% | -100.00% | -100.00% | -100.00% | -100.00% | -100.00% | -78.84%  |
| CDI Amin                 |            |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 0        |
| SDL App<br>New Downloads | 129        | 190      |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 319      |
| Prior Year               | 129        | 190      | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 319      |
| % difference             | #DIV/0!    | #DIV/0!  | #DIV/0!  | #DIV/0!  | #DIV/0!  | #DIV/0!  | #DIV/0!  | #DIV/0!  | #DIV/0!  | #DIV/0!  | #DIV/0!  | #DIV/0!  | #DIV/0!  |
| Sessions                 | #DIV/0:    | 1,096    | πDIV/0:  | #DIV/0:  | 1,559    |
| Prior Year               | <b>403</b> | 1,030    | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 1,333    |
| % difference             | #DIV/0!    | #DIV/0!  | #DIV/0!  | #DIV/0!  | #DIV/0!  | #DIV/0!  | #DIV/0!  | #DIV/0!  | #DIV/0!  | #DIV/0!  | #DIV/0!  | #DIV/0!  | #DIV/0!  |
| MI Activity Pass         | 7          | 6        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 13       |
| Prior Year               | 1          | 8        | 17       | 16       | 2        | 13       | 16       | 41       | 25       | 20       | 25       | 7        | 191      |
| % difference             | 600%       | -25%     | -100%    | -100%    | 500%     | -100%    | -100%    | -100%    | -100%    | -100%    | -100%    | -100%    | -93%     |
| New eNews subscribers    |            |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 220      |
| Total subscribers        | 11,702     | 11,816   |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 11,813   |
| Prior Year               | 10,648     | 10,734   | 10,828   | 10,917   | 11,002   | 11,063   | ,        | 11,298   | 11,398   | 11,492   | 11,550   | ,        | ,        |
| % difference             | 9.90%      | 10.08%   | -100.00% | -100.00% | -100.00% | -100.00% | -100.00% | -100.00% | -100.00% | -100.00% | -100.00% | -100.00% | 1.72%    |

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> Website analytics changed in July, resulting in skewed/missing numbers

<sup>\*</sup> Bot emails were purged from eNews subscribers in 1/22, bringing the total down
\*\* CMU has changed site tracking; historical newspaper statistics will no longer be available







# Saline District Library Interior Renovations and Site Improvements

# Design Development Estimate Package

Prepared by McCarthy & Smith, Inc.

February 13, 2024

| stimate Summary & Budgeted Costs   |        |           |      |              |    |              |    |             |
|--|--------|-----------|------|--------------|----|--------------|----|-------------|
| Construction Costs   |        |           |      |              |    |              | \$ | 3,197,937.8 |
| Construction   |        |           |      |              |    |              |    |             |
| Sitework   | 0.70   | ACRES     | \$   | 561,113.19   | \$ | 392,779.23   |    |             |
| Pavilion   | 1,100  | SF        | \$   | 218.05       |    | 239,855.85   |    |             |
| Interior Renovations   | 32,112 | SF        | \$   | 62.48        |    | 2,006,419.18 |    |             |
| Construction Cost Subtotal   | 32,112 | <u> </u>  | φ    | 02.40        |    |              | -  |             |
| Preconstruction Contingencies  |        |           |      |              |    |              |    |             |
| Design Study   | 3%     |           | \$ : | 2,639,054.25 | \$ | 79,171.63    |    |             |
| Market Escalation Contingency  | 3%     |           |      | 2,639,054.25 | \$ | 79,171.63    |    |             |
| Construction Cost with Contingency Subtotal  | 070    |           | Ψ.   | 2,000,004.20 | \$ | 158,343.26   | -  |             |
| Construction Indirect Costs  |        |           |      |              |    |              |    |             |
| CM Preconstruction Fees  | 1      | LS        | \$   | 19,000.00    | \$ | 19,000.00    |    |             |
| General Conditions (Budget)  | 1      | LS        | \$   | 102,000.00   |    | 102,000.00   |    |             |
| CM Fee (Budget)  | 2.8%   | Rate      | *    | 2,797,397.51 |    | 78,327.13    |    |             |
| CM Personnel/Reimbursables (Budget)  | 2.070  | LS        | \$   | 153,000.00   |    | 153,000.00   |    |             |
| PLM Bond and Insurance (Budget)  | 1.4%   | Rate      |      | 3,130,724.64 |    | 43,830.14    |    |             |
| General Liability Insurance (Budget)   | 0.14%  | Rate      |      | 3,130,724.64 | \$ | 4,383.01     |    |             |
| Indirect Costs Subtotal  | 0.1470 | Nate      | φ,   | 3,130,724.04 | \$ | 400,540.29   | -  |             |
| Contingency (Construction)   |        |           |      |              |    |              | \$ | 195,817     |
| Owners Contingency   | 7%     |           | \$ 2 | 2,797,397.51 | \$ | 195,817.83   | ·  | , .         |
| Architect / Engineering Fees   |        |           |      |              |    |              | \$ | 215,650     |
| Remaining QE Fee   | 1      | LS        | \$   | 215,650.00   | \$ | 215,650.00   |    |             |
| Furnishing Costs   |        |           |      |              |    |              | \$ | 300,000     |
| Design, Furnishings and Equipment  |        |           |      |              |    |              |    |             |
| FF&E   | 1      | BUDGET    | \$   | 300,000.00   | \$ | 300,000.00   |    |             |
| Technology (Per Owner)   |        |           |      |              |    |              | \$ | 10,000      |
| Design Consultant & Equipment  | 1      | BUDGET    | \$   | 10,000.00    | \$ | 10,000.00    |    |             |
| Moving Cost  |        |           |      |              |    |              | \$ | 50,000      |
| By Owner   | 1      | BUDGET    | \$   | 50,000.00    | \$ | 50,000.00    |    |             |
| Owner Other Costs  | 4      | A1.1.0\A/ | •    | 10.000.00    | •  | 40.000.00    | \$ | 48,000      |
| Building Department Plan Review "Consultant + 10%" Per Website                             | 1      | ALLOW     | \$   | 10,000.00    | \$ | 10,000.00    |    |             |
| Building Department Permit Cost  | 1      | ALLOW     | \$   | 20,000.00    | \$ | 20,000.00    |    |             |
| https://cms8.revize.com/revize/salinemi/Departmer<br>23%20Fee%20Book%20May%201,%202023%20U |        |           |      |              |    |              |    |             |
| Site Plan Review Fees? County Reg? EGLE?   | 1      | ALLOW     | \$   | 10,000.00    | \$ | 10,000.00    |    |             |
| ZBA Review (Zoning Board) Geotech Fees   | 1      | ALLOW     | \$   | 8,000.00     | \$ | 8,000.00     |    |             |
|  |        |           |      |              |    |              |    |             |
| tal Estimated Cost   |        |           |      |              |    |              | \$ | 4,017,405   |
|  |        |           |      |              |    |              | \$ | 3,900,000   |
| oject Budget   |        |           |      |              |    |              |    |             |
| oject Budget<br>iend's Contribution  |        |           |      |              |    |              | \$ | 100,000     |
|  |        |           |      |              |    |              | \$ | 100,000     |

| Construction   Sitework  |             |
|--|-------------|
| Sitework   | 266,251.22  |
| Patio Area (Alternate)   |             |
| Patio Area (Alternate)   |             |
| Pavilion   |             |
| Interior Renovations   |             |
| Friends Room 94  |             |
| Preconstruction Cost Subtotal   \$ 2,647,177.17  |             |
| Design Study   |             |
| Market Escalation Contingency   3%   \$ 2,647,177.17   \$ 79,415.32  |             |
| Construction Cost with Contingency Subtotal   \$ 211,774.17  |             |
| Construction Cost with Contingency Subtotal   \$ 211,774.17  |             |
| CM Preconstruction Fees  |             |
| General Conditions (Budget)  |             |
| CM Fee (Budget) CM Personnel/Reimbursables (Budget) PLM Bond and Insurance (Budget) PLM Bond and Insurance (Budget) I.4% Rate \$ 3,198,001.99 \$ 4,477.20 General Liability Insurance (Budget) Indirect Costs Subtotal  Contingency (Construction) Owners Contingency  CM Fee (Budget) I.4% Rate \$ 3,198,001.99 \$ 4,477.20 Indirect Costs Subtotal  Contingency (Construction)  Convers Contingency Indirect Costs Subtotal  CM Fee (Budget) I.4% Rate \$ 3,198,001.99 \$ 4,477.20 Indirect Costs Subtotal  CM Fee (Budget) I.4% Rate \$ 3,198,001.99 \$ 4,477.20 Indirect Costs Subtotal  CM Fee (Budget) I.4% Rate \$ 3,198,001.99 \$ 4,477.20 Indirect Costs Subtotal  CM Fee (Budget) I.4% Rate \$ 3,198,001.99 \$ 4,477.20 Indirect Costs Subtotal  CM Fee (Budget) I.4% Rate \$ 3,198,001.99 \$ 4,477.20 Indirect Costs Subtotal  CM Fee (Budget) I.4% Rate \$ 3,198,001.99 \$ 4,477.20 Indirect Costs Subtotal  CM Fee (Budget) I.4% Rate \$ 3,198,001.99 \$ 4,477.20 Indirect Costs Subtotal  CM Fee (Budget) I.4% Rate \$ 3,198,001.99 \$ 4,477.20 Indirect Costs Subtotal  CM Fee (Budget) I.4% Rate \$ 3,198,001.99 \$ 4,477.20 Indirect Costs Subtotal  CM Fee (Budget) I.4% Rate \$ 3,198,001.99 \$ 4,477.20 Indirect Cost Subtotal  CM Fee (Budget) I.4% Rate \$ 3,198,001.99 \$ 4,477.20 Indirect Cost Subtotal  CM Fee (Budget) I.4% Rate \$ 3,198,001.99 \$ 4,477.20 Indirect Cost Subtotal  Subtotal Subject S   |             |
| CM Personnel/Reimbursables (Budget) PLM Bond and Insurance (Budget) PLM Rate \$ 3,198,001.99 \$ 44,772.03 PLM Rate \$ 3,198,001.99 \$ 44,772.00 PLM Rate \$ 1,090.00 PLM Rate \$ 1,090.00 PLM Rate \$ 1,090.00 PLM Rate \$ 1,090.00 PLM Rate \$ 1,0  |             |
| PLM Bond and Insurance (Budget) General Liability Insurance (Budget) Indirect Costs Subtotal  Contingency (Construction) Owners Contingency Owners Consultant & Equipment Owners Consultant & Equipment Owners Consultant & Equipment Owners Consultant & Equipment Owners Consultant & Owners Continued   |             |
| General Liability Insurance (Budget)   |             |
| Indirect Costs Subtotal  |             |
| Second Contingency   Construction   Second Contingency   10%   Second Contingency   285,895.13   Second Contingency   10%   Second Contingency   285,895.13   Second Contingency   Second Continuency   Second Continuenc   |             |
| Owners Contingency       10%       \$ 2,858,951.35       \$ 285,895.13         C. Architect / Engineering Fees       Quinn Evans Fees       1 LS       \$ 357,500.00       \$ 357,500.00         D. Furnishing Costs       \$ 4       \$ 400,000.00       \$ 400,000.00       \$ 400,000.00         Design, Furnishings and Equipment FF&E       1 BUDGET       \$ 400,000.00       \$ 400,000.00         E. Technology (Per Owner)       \$ 10,000.00       \$ 10,000.00       \$ 10,000.00         E. Moving Cost       \$ BUDGET       \$ 50,000.00       \$ 50,000.00         E. Moving Cost       \$ BUDGET       \$ 50,000.00       \$ 50,000.00         By Owner       1 BUDGET       \$ 50,000.00       \$ 50,000.00         Building Department Plan Review       1 ALLOW       \$ 10,000.00       \$ 10,000.00         "Consultant + 10%" Per Website       1 ALLOW       \$ 20,000.00       \$ 20,000.00         https://cms8.revize.com/revize/salinemi/Departments/City%20Clerk/FY22-23%20Fee%20Book%20May%201,%20203%20Update%20-%20FiNAL.pdf       \$ -       \$ -         Site Plan Review Fees? County Reg? EGLE?       1 ALLOW       -       \$ -         Fotal Estimated Budget       4 Allow       \$ 4,3  |             |
| Carchitect / Engineering Fees  | 285,895.13  |
| Quinn Evans Fees       1       LS       \$ 357,500.00       \$ 357,500.00         D. Furnishing Costs       \$ 400,000.00       \$ 400,000.00         Design, Furnishings and Equipment       1       BUDGET       \$ 400,000.00       \$ 400,000.00         E. Technology (Per Owner)       \$ 10,000.00       \$ 10,000.00       \$ 10,000.00       \$ 10,000.00         E. Moving Cost       \$ 800.000       \$ 50,000.00       \$ 50,000.00       \$ 50,000.00         E. Moving Cost       \$ 800.000       \$ 50,000.00       \$ 50,000.00       \$ 50,000.00         E. Moving Cost       \$ 800.0000       \$ 10,000.00       \$ 50,000.00       \$ 50,000.00         E. Moving Cost       \$ 800.0000       \$ 10,000.00       \$ 50,000.00       \$ 50,000.00         E. Moving Cost       \$ 800.0000       \$ 10,000.00       \$ 50,000.00       \$ 50,000.00         E. Moving Cost       \$ 10,000.00       \$ 10,000.00       \$ 10,000.00       \$ 10,000.00         Building Department Plan Review       \$ 10,000.00       \$ 20,000.00       \$ 20,000.00       \$ 20,000.00         Intps://cms8.revize.com/revize/salinemi/Departments/City%20Clerk/FY22-23%20Fee%20Book%20May%201,%202023%20Update%20-%20FiNAL.pdf       \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -   |             |
| D. Furnishing Costs  Design, Furnishings and Equipment FF&E  1 BUDGET \$ 400,000.00 \$ 400,000.00  E. Technology (Per Owner) Design Consultant & Equipment  1 BUDGET \$ 10,000.00 \$ 10,000.00  E. Moving Cost By Owner  1 BUDGET \$ 50,000.00 \$ 50,000.00  S. Owner Other Costs Building Department Plan Review "Consultant + 10%" Per Website Building Department Permit Cost Building Department Permit Cost 1 ALLOW \$ 10,000.00 \$ 10,000.00  https://cms8.revize.com/revize/salinemi/Departments/City%20Clerk/FY22-23%20Fee%20Book%20May%201,%202023%20Update%20-%20FINAL.pdf Site Plan Review Fees? County Reg? EGLE?  1 ALLOW \$ - \$ -  Fotal Estimated Budget   | 357,500.00  |
| Design   |             |
| ### FF&E   | 400,000.00  |
| ### Technology (Per Owner)  Design Consultant & Equipment  1 BUDGET \$ 10,000.00 \$ 10,000.00  ##############################  |             |
| Design Consultant & Equipment  |             |
| ## Stite Plan Review Fees? County Reg? EGLE?  ## SUDGET \$ 50,000.00 \$ 50,000.0 | 10,000.00   |
| By Owner Other Costs \$  Building Department Plan Review 1 ALLOW 10,000.00 \$ 10,000.00 \$  "Consultant + 10%" Per Website Building Department Permit Cost 1 ALLOW 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$  https://cms8.revize.com/revize/salinemi/Departments/City%20Clerk/FY22-23%20Fee%20Book%20May%201,%202023%20Update%20-%20FINAL.pdf Site Plan Review Fees? County Reg? EGLE? 1 ALLOW \$ - \$ -  |             |
| Building Department Plan Review 1 ALLOW \$ 10,000.00 \$ 10,000.00 "Consultant + 10%" Per Website  Building Department Permit Cost 1 ALLOW \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 https://cms8.revize.com/revize/salinemi/Departments/City%20Clerk/FY22-23%20Fee%20Book%20May%201,%202023%20Update%20-%20FINAL.pdf  Site Plan Review Fees? County Reg? EGLE? 1 ALLOW \$ - \$ -   | 50,000.0    |
| Building Department Plan Review 1 ALLOW \$ 10,000.00 \$ 10,000.00  "Consultant + 10%" Per Website  Building Department Permit Cost 1 ALLOW \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 <a href="https://cms8.revize.com/revize/salinemi/Departments/City/20Clerk/FY22-23%20Fee%20Book%20May%201,%202023%20Update%20-%20FINAL.pdf">https://cms8.revize.com/revize/salinemi/Departments/City/%20Clerk/FY22-23%20Fee%20Book%20May%201,%202023%20Update%20-%20FINAL.pdf</a> Site Plan Review Fees? County Reg? EGLE? 1 ALLOW \$ - \$ -  Fotal Estimated Budget \$ 4,3  |             |
| "Consultant + 10%" Per Website  Building Department Permit Cost 1 ALLOW \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 https://cms8.revize.com/revize/salinemi/Departments/City%20Clerk/FY22-23%20Fee%20Book%20May%201,%202023%20Update%20-%20FINAL.pdf  Site Plan Review Fees? County Reg? EGLE? 1 ALLOW \$ - \$ -   | 30,000.00   |
| Building Department Permit Cost https://cms8.revize.com/revize/salinemi/Departments/City%20Clerk/FY22- 23%20Fee%20Book%20May%201,%202023%20Update%20-%20FINAL.pdf Site Plan Review Fees? County Reg? EGLE?  1 ALLOW \$ - \$ -  Fotal Estimated Budget  |             |
| https://cms8.revize.com/revize/salinemi/Departments/City%20Clerk/FY22-23%20Fee%20Book%20May%201,%202023%20Update%20-%20FINAL.pdf Site Plan Review Fees? County Reg? EGLE? 1 ALLOW \$ - \$ -  Fotal Estimated Budget \$ 4,3   |             |
| Site Plan Review Fees? County Reg? EGLE? 1 ALLOW \$ - \$ -  Fotal Estimated Budget \$ 4,3  |             |
| ·  |             |
| ·  |             |
| Project Dividual   | 399,646.3   |
| Project Budget \$ 3,3  | .382,500.00 |
|  | .017,146.3  |



#### **SALINE DISTRICT LIBRARY**

|   | Estima  | ate Comparison     | Chart (Hard Cons          | struction)                             |   |
|---|---|--------------------|---------------------------|--|---|
| LOCATION                                | SCHEMATIC DESIGN E  | ESTIMATE 9/14/23   | DESIGN DEVELOPME          | ENT ESTIMATE 2/9/24                    | CHANGE IN COST FROM SD TO DD  |
| Site Work Pavilion Interior Renovations | \$\frac{\sqrt{SD ESTIMATE}}{\sqrt{83,782.42}} \\$ 221,339.80 \\$ 1,942,054.96 \\$\$ | 208.03<br>60.15    |                           | <u>DD \$/SF</u><br>\$218.05<br>\$62.48 | ESTIMATED COST CHANGE<br>-\$91,003.19<br>\$18,516.05<br>\$64,364.22 |
| <b>TOTAL</b><br>\$2,500,000.00          | \$ 2,647,177.17   |                    | \$ 2,639,054.25           |  | -\$8,122.92   |
| \$2,000,000.00                          |   |                    |                           |  |   |
| \$1,500,000.00                          |   |                    |                           |  |   |
| \$1,000,000.00                          |   |                    |                           |  |   |
| \$500,000.00                            |   |                    |                           |  |   |
| \$-                                     | SD ESTIMATE   |                    | DD ESTIMATE               | _                                      | ESTIMATED COST CHANGE   |
| \$(500,000.00)                          |   | ■ Site Work ■ Pavi | lion Interior Renovations |  |   |

| te Improv    | omente  | 0.70         | ACRES          | \$561,113     | 3 10           |    |                       | \$ | 39 |
|--------------|---|--------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|----|-----------------------|----|----|
| te improv    | ements  | UNIT         | UNITS          | UNIT/S.F      |                |    | COST/                 | Þ  | 38 |
| DESCRIPTIO   | DN  | QUANTITY     |                | COST          |                | E  | BUILDING              |    | 1  |
| Temporary N  | fleasures Soil Erosion Control & Silt Fencing   | 1            | ALLOW          | \$ 1,00       | 00.00          | ¢. | 1,000.00              | \$ |    |
|              | Tree Protection Fencing   | 1,000        | LF             | \$            | 1.00           |    | 1,000.00              |    |    |
| Demolition   |   |              |                |               |                |    |                       | \$ |    |
| Demolition   | Clear and Grub  | 17,370       | SF             | \$            | 0.50           | \$ | 8,685.00              | Þ  |    |
|              | Selective Pruning of Trees & Selective Herbicide                                      | 1            | ALLOW          | \$ 4,00       | 00.00          | \$ | 4,000.00              |    |    |
|              | Remove Exist Concrete Walks<br>Saw-Cut  | 1,240<br>24  | SF<br>LF       |               | 3.00           |    | 3,720.00<br>360.00    |    |    |
|              | Remove Shrubs   | 41           | SF             |               | 1.00           |    | 41.00                 |    |    |
|              | Remove Herbaceous Plants  | 825          | SF             |               | 1.00           |    | 825.00                |    |    |
|              | Remove Sod / Groundcover<br>Vactor Exist CB / Jet Lines                               | 22,911<br>1  | SF<br>ALLOW    | \$<br>\$ 5,00 | 0.25           |    | 5,727.75<br>5,000.00  |    |    |
|              | Remove / Relocate Exist Bench   | 5            | EA             |               | 00.00          |    | 500.00                |    |    |
|              | Remove Exist Trees  | 7            | EA             | \$ 15         | 50.00          | \$ | 1,050.00              |    |    |
|              | Demo Pavers   | 125          | SF             |               | 8.00           |    | 1,000.00              |    |    |
|              | Remove / Salvage Sculpture (By Owner) Remove Cobblestone Edging                       | 0            | EA<br>LF       |               | 00.00<br>8.00  |    | -                     |    |    |
|              | Demo Exist Entry Sign above Grade, Protect Exist Foundation                           | 1            | EA             | \$ 1,50       | 00.00          | \$ | 1,500.00              |    |    |
|              | Remove Exist Downspout Drain Pipe and Pop-ups   | 40           | LF             |               | 2.00           |    | 480.00                |    |    |
|              | Remove Exist Light Posts  | 2            | EA             | \$ 25         | 50.00          | \$ | 500.00                |    |    |
| New Work     |   |              |                |               |                |    |                       | \$ |    |
| Walks        |   | 2.650        | ee.            | e a           | 2 00           | ¢  | 31 000 00             |    |    |
| 1.1          | 4" Concrete SOG<br>5" Concrete Slab on Helical Piles                                  | 2,650<br>0   | SF<br>SF       |               | 2.00<br>25.00  |    | 31,800.00             |    |    |
| 1.2          | 5" Concrete w/ Integral Color   | 3,250        | SF             |               | 8.00           |    | 58,500.00             |    |    |
| 4.0          | Provide Multiple Sandblast Finishes and Multiple Saw-cut Pa                           | atterns      |                |               |                |    |                       |    |    |
| 1.3<br>Misc. | Thickened Edge Concrete Walk  |              |                |               |                |    |                       |    |    |
|              | Site Boulders   | 19           | EA             |               | 00.00          |    | 9,500.00              |    |    |
| 2            | Tree Grate  | 0<br>66      | LS<br>LF       |               | 00.00          |    | - 26 400 00           |    |    |
| 2.1          | Parallel 42 Double Plaza Parallel 42 Benches- Story Walk                              | 12           | LF<br>LF       |               | 00.00          |    | 26,400.00<br>4,800.00 |    |    |
| 2.2          | Story Sign Pedestal   | 13           | EA             | \$ 50         | 00.00          | \$ | 6,500.00              |    |    |
|              | Drinking Fountains (Haws 3612F or Equal)  | 0            | EA             |               | 00.00          |    | -                     |    |    |
|              | Rain Sculpture on Concrete Basin and Footing Prep / Paint Exist Bike Rack             | 0<br>1       | ALLOW<br>ALLOW |               | 00.00          |    | 500.00                |    |    |
|              | New Entry Sign on Exist Foundation  | 1            | ALLOW          | \$ 8,00       | 00.00          | \$ | 8,000.00              |    |    |
|              | Entry Sign Masonry Support Column and Base w/ Footings                                | 0            | EA             | \$ 4,00       | 00.00          | \$ | -                     |    |    |
|              | and Weathering Steel Backing Plate Rough Grading                                      | 22,911       | SF             | \$            | 0.20           | \$ | 4,582.20              |    |    |
|              | Fine Grading  | 22,911       | SF             |               | 0.25           |    | 5,727.75              |    |    |
| Northwest W  | /alks / Story Pod   |              |                |               |                |    |                       | \$ |    |
|              | Rough Grading   | 0            | SF             |               | 0.25           |    | -                     |    |    |
| Walks        | Fine Grading  | 0            | SF             | \$            | 0.25           | \$ | -                     |    |    |
| 1.1          | 5" Concrete Walk  | 0            | SF             | \$ 1          | 2.00           | \$ | -                     |    |    |
| Misc.        | New Two O Beach   | _            |                |               | 00.00          | •  |                       |    |    |
|              | New Type-2 Bench<br>Story Sign Pedestal   | 0            | LF<br>EA       |               | 00.00          |    | -                     |    |    |
| Landscaping  |   |              |                |               |                |    |                       | \$ |    |
| Lanuscaping  | Landscaping Uplighting Allowance  | 0            | ALLOW          |               | 00.00          | \$ | -                     | φ  |    |
|              | Landscaping Irrigation Modifications  | 1            | ALLOW          | \$ 8,00       | 00.00          | \$ | 8,000.00              |    |    |
|              | Mich Boulder Walls (Wall Varies 6" to 36"in Hgt.) Boulder Spillways                   | 112<br>0     | LF<br>Areas    |               | 00.00          |    | 16,800.00             |    |    |
|              | Rain Garden Areas (2)   | 310          | SF             |               | 10.00          |    | 12,400.00             |    |    |
| Grass        | Lawn Seed / Sod   | 6,385        | SF             | \$            | 3.00           | \$ | 19,155.00             |    |    |
|              | 6" Top Soil<br>Native Prarie Seed   | 120<br>6.047 | CY<br>SF       | •             | 6.00<br>1.00   |    | 720.00<br>6,047.00    |    |    |
|              | 6" Top Soil   | 6,047<br>115 | CY             |               | 1.00           |    | 1,380.00              |    |    |
| Planters     | Planter Beds w/ Perennials & Low Shrubs   | 6,928        | SF             | \$            | 3.00           | \$ | 20,784.00             |    |    |
|              | Mulch for Planter Beds (Assume 4")  | 90           | CY             |               | 20.00          |    | 1,800.00              |    |    |
| Trees        | 12" Topsoil Deciduous Shade Trees- 3" Caliper   | 260<br>0     | CY<br>EA       |               | 12.00<br>00.00 |    | 3,120.00              |    |    |
|              | Deciduous Flowering Trees- 8'-0 Hgt   | 32           | EA             | \$ 50         | 00.00          | \$ | 16,000.00             |    |    |
|              | Large Coniferous Trees- 8'-10' Hgt  | 4            | EA             |               | 00.00          |    | 2,400.00              |    |    |
| Berm         | Small Coniferous Trees- 8' Hgt<br>Create Berms and Low Points, Utilize On Site Spoils | 18<br>9,730  | EA<br>SF       | \$ 50<br>\$   | 0.00<br>1.50   |    | 9,000.00<br>14,595.00 |    |    |
|              | Import of Additional Soil to Create Berm  | 1            | ALLOW          |               | 00.00          |    | 20,000.00             |    |    |
|              | Area of Disturbance given   |              |                |               |                |    |                       |    |    |

|     | •          |  |     |       |                 |                 |                 |
|-----|------------|--|-----|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 79  |            | 18" Dia Inlet Basins                                 | 3   | EA    | \$<br>500.00    | \$<br>1,500.00  |                 |
| 80  |            | 12" Dia Inlet Basin                                  | 1   | EA    | \$<br>500.00    | \$<br>500.00    |                 |
| 81  |            | New Castings   | 4   | EA    | \$<br>250.00    | \$<br>1,000.00  |                 |
| 82  |            | 4" ADS N-12 Pipe                                     | 82  | LF    | \$<br>2.00      | \$<br>164.00    |                 |
| 83  |            | 4" ADS N-12 Pipe Downspout Adapters                  | 2   | EA    | \$<br>15.00     | \$<br>30.00     |                 |
| 84  |            | 6" ADS N-12 Pipe                                     | 28  | LF    | \$<br>5.00      | \$<br>140.00    |                 |
| 85  |            | 8" ADS N-12 Pipe                                     | 15  | LF    | \$<br>18.00     | \$<br>270.00    |                 |
| 86  |            | 10" ADS N-12 Pipe                                    | 35  | LF    | \$<br>20.00     | \$<br>700.00    |                 |
| 87  |            | Tap Exist Catch Basin                                | 1   | EA    | \$<br>500.00    | \$<br>500.00    |                 |
| 88  |            | Adjust Rim Elevation on Exist CB                     | 1   | ALLOW | \$<br>500.00    | \$<br>500.00    |                 |
| 89  |            | New Casting for Exist CB                             | 1   | EA    | \$<br>500.00    | \$<br>500.00    |                 |
| 90  |            | Urban Accessories Jamison 12 X 42 Grate Trench Drain | 34  | LF    | \$<br>200.00    | \$<br>6,800.00  |                 |
| 91  |            | Concrete Encasement for Trench Drain                 | 136 | SF    | \$<br>20.00     | \$<br>2,720.00  |                 |
| 92  |            | Additional Drainage Utilities TBD                    | 1   | ALLOW | \$<br>5,000.00  | \$<br>5,000.00  |                 |
| 93  |            | 4" HDPE Pipe WITH CO @ Spillway                      | 0   | LF    | \$<br>16.00     | \$<br>-         |                 |
| 94  |            | 4" HDPE Pipe WITH CO @ Spillway                      | 0   | LF    | \$<br>16.00     | \$<br>-         |                 |
| 95  |            | 6" HDPE Pipe @ Spillway                              | 0   | LF    | \$<br>24.00     | \$<br>-         |                 |
| 96  |            |  |     |       |                 |                 |                 |
| 97  | Electrical |  |     |       |                 |                 | \$<br>26,055.53 |
| 98  |            | BL1-6'   |     | LS    | \$<br>4,351.62  | \$<br>-         |                 |
| 99  |            | BL1-9'   |     | LS    | \$<br>6,527.43  | \$<br>-         |                 |
| 100 |            | BL1-20'  |     | LS    | \$<br>7,181.98  | \$<br>-         |                 |
| 101 |            | BL1-22'  |     | LS    | \$<br>47,019.18 | \$<br>-         |                 |
| 102 |            | Site Lighting Allowance                              | 1   | ALLOW | \$<br>15,000.00 | \$<br>15,000.00 |                 |
| 103 |            | Fixture Outlet                                       | 1   | LS    | \$<br>1,545.83  | \$<br>1,545.83  |                 |
| 104 |            | Connect New Sign To Existing Power                   | 1   | LS    | \$<br>493.22    | \$<br>493.22    |                 |
| 105 |            | Underground Circuits                                 | 1   | LS    | \$<br>8,663.79  | \$<br>8,663.79  |                 |
| 106 |            | Disconnect Existing Sign                             | 1   | LS    | \$<br>352.69    | 352.69          |                 |

| Pavilion    |                        | mate  | 1,100              | SF       |                 | \$218.05             |    |                       | \$ | 239         |
|-------------|------------------------|---|--------------------|----------|-----------------|----------------------|----|-----------------------|----|-------------|
|             |                        |   | ĺ                  |          |                 | ·                    |    | 0007                  |    |             |
| DESCRIPTIO  | N                      |   | UNIT<br>QUANTITY   | UNITS    |                 | UNIT/S.F.<br>COST    |    | COST/<br>BUILDING     |    | SUE<br>TOTA |
|             |                        |   |                    |          |                 |                      |    |                       |    |             |
| Division 2: | Sitework 1             | for Pavilion  | 1,100              | SF<br>SF | \$              | 4.50                 | •  | 550.00                | \$ |             |
|             |                        | Site Clearing for Building Pad (Cut Grade for new pad) Building Pad for New Addition            | 1,100<br>1,100     | SF       | \$<br>\$        | 0.50<br>4.00         |    | 4,400.00              |    |             |
| Division 3: | Concrete               |   | 1,100              | SF       | \$              | 22.82                |    |                       | \$ | 2           |
| DIVISION 3. | Concrete               | 12" Min Wide Perimeter Footings   | 0                  | LF       | \$              | 200.00               | \$ | -                     | φ  | -           |
|             |                        | 1'-0 X 2'-0 Wall Footings   | 4<br>5             | CY       | \$<br>\$        | 400.00<br>400.00     |    | 1,600.00              |    |             |
|             |                        | 8" X 42" Concrete Foundation Walls 1'-6" Wide Interior Wall Footings                            | 0                  | EA       | \$              | 250.00               |    | 2,000.00              |    |             |
|             |                        | 4'-0 X 4'-0 Column Pads w/ Piers  | 9                  | CY       | \$              | 400.00               |    | 3,600.00              |    |             |
|             |                        | 6" Slab on Grade Perimeter Thickened Edge on 6" SOG 1'-0 X 1'-6"                                | 895                | SF       | \$              | 20.00                | \$ | 17,900.00             |    |             |
| Division E  | Ctool                  |   | 1 100              | OE.      | ¢               | 26 70                |    |                       | ¢  |             |
| Division 5: | Steel                  | Galv Tubular Columns, Girders, & Misc. Steel  | <b>1,100</b> 1,064 | SF<br>SF | <b>\$</b><br>\$ | <b>36.70</b> 35.00   | \$ | 37,240.00             | \$ | 4           |
|             |                        | 1.5" Metal Deck on Storage Roof   | 125                | SF       | \$              | 25.00                |    | 3,125.00              |    |             |
| Division 6: | Carpentry              | & General Trades  | 1,100              | SF       | \$              | 53.04                |    |                       | \$ |             |
|             | pondy                  | Rough Carpentry - Nailers etc.  | 1,083              | SF       | \$              | 3.00                 |    | 3,249.00              |    |             |
|             | C+c                    | 2 X 6 Thermally Modified Wood Car Deck Roof Det-2 / As1.01                                      | 1,083              | SF<br>SF | \$              | 25.00                |    | 27,075.00             |    |             |
|             | Storage                | 3-5/8" CFS / 3/4" Exterior Sheating w/ Vapor Barrier 1 X 6 Thermally Modified Wood Exterior     | 505<br>270         | SF       | \$<br>\$        | 16.00<br>25.00       |    | 8,080.00<br>6,750.00  |    |             |
|             |                        | 2 X 3 Thermally Modified Wood Slats   | 136                | SF       | \$              | 25.00                | \$ | 3,400.00              |    |             |
|             |                        | Exterior Gy Board (inside walls of Storage Rm Decorative Metal Screen Mesh (Above Storage Roof) | 308<br>312         | SF<br>SF | \$<br>\$        | 14.00<br>12.00       |    | 4,312.00<br>3,744.00  |    |             |
|             |                        | Metal Stud / 3/4" Ext Coverboard Lid for Storage Rm   | 124                | SF       | \$              | 14.00                |    | 1,736.00              |    |             |
| Division 7: | Thermal F              | Protection  | 1,100              | SF       | \$              | 31.95                |    |                       | \$ | ;           |
|             | Damp pro               | oofing Damp proofing/Waterproofing  | 1,083              | SF       | \$              | 1.75                 | \$ | 1,895.25              |    |             |
|             | Roofing                | Bump proofing, water proofing   | 1,000              |          | Ψ               |                      |    | 1,000.20              |    |             |
|             |                        | Standing Seam Metal Roof<br>Metal Fascia Roof Edge  | 1083<br>133        | SF<br>LF | \$<br>\$        | 28.00<br>22.00       |    | 30,324.00<br>2,926.00 |    |             |
|             |                        | ·   |                    |          |                 |                      | Ψ  | 2,020.00              |    |             |
| Division 8: | Openings<br>Exterior D |   | 1,100              | SF       | \$              | 6.36                 |    |                       | \$ |             |
|             |                        | Thermally Mod Wood Door / Frame / Fin Hdwr (3'-6" X 7'-0)                                       | 2                  | EA       | \$              | 3,500.00             | \$ | 7,000.00              |    |             |
| Division 9: |                        |   | 1,100              | SF       | \$              | 17.96                |    |                       | \$ | 1           |
|             | Flooring               | Resilient Wall Base in Storage Rm   | 51                 | LF       | \$              | 2.00                 | \$ | 102.00                |    |             |
|             |                        | Sealed Concrete Assume  | 895                | SF       | \$              | 0.50                 |    | 447.50                |    |             |
|             | Ceilings               | Open to Underside of Deck Above   | 0                  | SF       | \$              | _                    | \$ | _                     |    |             |
|             | Paint                  | Structural Steel  | 1064               | SF       | \$              | 15.00                | \$ | 15,960.00             |    |             |
|             |                        | Paint Exposed Underside of Deck???  | 1083               | SF       | \$              | 3.00                 | \$ | 3,249.00              |    |             |
| Division 10 | : Specialti            | es & Misc.  | 1,100              | SF       | \$              | 4.36                 |    |                       | \$ |             |
|             | Benches                | Landscape Forms Parallel 42 Bench (1-Total) (11'-2")  | 12                 | LF       | \$              | 400.00               | \$ | 4,800.00              |    |             |
| Division 20 | : Plumbing             |   | 1,100              | SF       | \$              | -                    |    |                       | \$ |             |
|             |                        |   |                    |          |                 |                      |    |                       |    |             |
| Division 22 | :: HVAC                |   | 1,100              | SF       | \$              | -                    |    |                       | \$ |             |
| Division 23 | : Fire Prote           | ection  | 1,100              | SF       | \$              | -                    |    |                       | \$ |             |
|             |                        |   |                    |          |                 |                      | \$ | -                     |    |             |
| Division 26 |                        | ıl  | 1,100              | SF       | \$              | 40.36                | _  |                       | \$ | 4           |
|             | UL1-56'<br>UL1-32'     |   | 1                  | LS<br>LS | \$<br>\$        | 6,216.48<br>1,768.63 |    | 6,216.48<br>1,768.63  |    |             |
|             | DR1                    |   | 1                  | LS       | \$              | 7,140.45             | \$ | 7,140.45              |    |             |
|             | Fixture C              |   | 1                  | LS       | \$              | 7,049.55             |    | 7,049.55              |    |             |
|             |                        | -ALLOWANCE<br>Receptacle, GFI, WP   | 1<br>1             | LS<br>LS | \$<br>\$        | 1,000.00<br>4,767.56 |    | 1,000.00<br>4,767.56  |    |             |
|             | 60 Amp.,               | , 600V, Safety Switch   | 1                  | LS       | \$              | 722.02               | \$ | 722.02                |    |             |
|             | 15 KVA I<br>RP-Pav     | Dry Type Transformer  | 1                  | LS<br>LS | \$<br>\$        | 3,392.48<br>1,882.14 |    | 3,392.48<br>1,882.14  |    |             |
|             |                        | , 3W, Feeder, EMT   | 1                  | LS       | \$              | 6,854.48             |    | 6,854.48              |    |             |
|             | 60 Amp.,               | , 3W, Feeder, PVC   | 1                  | LS       | \$              | 2,733.12             | \$ | 2,733.12              |    |             |
|             | 60 Amp.,               | , 4W Feeder, EMT  | 1                  | LS       | \$              | 326.83               | \$ | 326.83                |    |             |

|          | Saline District Library  |          |       |     |                      |    |                      |      |           |
|----------|--|----------|-------|-----|----------------------|----|----------------------|------|-----------|
|          | nterior Renovations and Site Improvements  |          |       |     |                      |    |                      |      |           |
|          | Saline, Michigan<br>Design Development Estimate  |          |       |     |                      |    |                      |      |           |
|          | Interior Remodeling  | 32,112   | SF    | \$( | 62.48                |    |                      | \$ : | 2,006,419 |
|          |  | UNIT     |       |     | UNIT/S.F.            |    | COST/                |      | SUB       |
| <u> </u> | DESCRIPTION  | QUANTITY | UNITS |     | COST                 | E  | BUILDING             |      | TOTAL     |
|          | Div 1: Architectural Demolition  | 32,112   | SF    | \$  | 3.28                 |    |                      | \$   | 105,357   |
|          | Selective Architectural Demolition   | •        |       |     |                      |    |                      |      | •         |
|          | Remove Existing Millwork, Countertops, Etc.  | 16       | LF    | \$  | 10.00                | \$ | 160.00               |      |           |
|          | Remove Exist Restroom Countertops / Sinks  | 29       | LF    | \$  | 10.00                | \$ | 290.00               |      |           |
|          | Remove Existing Walls Assume 14'-0 Hgt   | 8,765    | SF    | \$  | 4.00                 | \$ | 35,060.00            |      |           |
|          | Remove Exist Doors / Frames SALVAGE for Re-Use   | 14       | EA    | \$  | 150.00               | \$ | 2,100.00             |      |           |
|          | Remove Exist Furniture and Artwork in Restrooms (by Owner)   |          |       |     |                      |    |                      |      |           |
|          | Remove Toilet Rm Accessories SALVAGE for Re-install  | 5        | ROOMS | \$  | 100.00               | \$ | 500.00               |      |           |
|          | Remove Existing ACT Tiles & Grid (Used SF off Drawing)   | 11,839   | SF    | \$  | 1.25                 | \$ | 14,798.75            |      |           |
|          | Remove Exist Gyp / Stud Ceilings   | 153      | SF    | \$  | 4.00                 | \$ | 612.00               |      |           |
|          | Flooring Demolition (Entire 1st Floor)Assume Restrms are CT  | 31,381   | SF    | \$  | 1.25                 | \$ | 39,226.25            |      |           |
|          | Remove Walk-off Mat  | 142      | SF    | \$  | 3.00                 | \$ | 426.00               |      |           |
|          | Remove Brick Paver Flooring  | 737      | SF    | \$  | 12.00                | \$ | 8,844.00             |      |           |
|          | Remove Toilet Partitions   | 6        | EA    | \$  | 100.00               | \$ | 600.00               |      |           |
|          | Remove Roof Access Ladder  | 1        | EA    | \$  | 500.00               | \$ | 500.00               |      |           |
|          | Remove Portion of CMU / Brick  | 84       | SF    | \$  | 20.00                | \$ | 1,680.00             |      |           |
|          | Remove Exist Windows   | 28       | SF    | \$  | 20.00                | \$ | 560.00               |      |           |
|          | Roof Demo  |          |       |     |                      |    |                      |      |           |
|          | Remove Exist Roof Hatch  | 0        | EA    | \$  | 500.00               | \$ | -                    |      |           |
|          |  |          |       |     |                      |    |                      |      |           |
|          | Div 4: Masonry   | 32,112   |       | \$  | 0.25                 |    |                      | \$   | 8,00      |
|          | CMU / Brick repairs at New Openings- Tooth-in (2-Doors / 1-Window)<br>CMU / Brick repairs at New Canopy (column placement, etc.) |          | ALLOW |     | 5,000.00<br>3,000.00 |    | 5,000.00<br>3,000.00 |      |           |
|          | Div 5: Steel   | 32,112   | SF    | \$  | 1.31                 |    |                      | \$   | 42,00     |
|          | Angle Lintels at New Masonry Openings  | 3        | EA    | \$  | 500.00               | \$ | 1,500.00             |      |           |
|          | Added Angle Struts to Exist Steel at Hanging Baffles/Ceiling Support   | 1        | ALLOW | \$  | 10,000.00            | \$ | 10,000.00            |      |           |
|          | Min. 16 GA Sheet Metal Deck to cover exist Roof Hatch Opening  | 0        | EA    | \$  | 3,000.00             | \$ | -                    |      |           |
|          | Roof Frame needed at New Roof Access Location  | 1        | EA    | \$  | 2,000.00             | \$ | 2,000.00             |      |           |
|          | New Roof Access Ladder ?? Not Indicated  | 1        | EA    | \$  | 3,000.00             | \$ | 3,000.00             |      |           |
|          | 4 X 4 X 3/8 Angle Hangers and Kickers over Decrative Wall  | 0        | ALLOW | \$  | 5,000.00             | \$ | -                    |      |           |
|          | HSS 4 X 4 X 3/8 over Decrative Wall  | 0        | LF    | \$  | 500.00               | \$ | -                    |      |           |
|          | HSS 2 X 2 X 1/4 Frame (in Wall for Adult Changing Table)   | 1        | ALLOW | \$  | 500.00               | \$ | 500.00               |      |           |
|          | New HSS Canopy Frame (4'-0 X 10'-0)  | 1        | ALLOW | \$  | 25,000.00            | \$ | 25,000.00            |      |           |
|          | 1.5" Metal Deck for Canopy HSS 6 X 6 X 1/4 Column, basepalte, etc (at new canopy) (10' +/-)                                      |          |       |     |                      |    |                      |      |           |
|          | Div 6: Carpentry & General Trades  | 32,112   | SF    | \$  | 4.05                 |    |                      | \$   | 130,16    |
|          | Rough Carpentry  | 32,112   |       | \$  | 0.10                 | \$ | 3,211.20             |      | ,         |
|          | Finish Carpentry   | 32,112   | SF    | \$  | 0.25                 | \$ | 8,028.00             |      |           |
|          | Provide Additional Wood Struts for Ceiling Supprot   | 1        | ALLOW | \$  | 4,000.00             | \$ | 4,000.00             |      |           |
| 1        | Casework / Millwork  |          |       |     |                      |    |                      |      |           |
|          | Reading Rm 63 Nothing Indicated  |          |       |     |                      |    |                      |      |           |
|          | AV Collection 64 Nothing Indicated   |          |       |     |                      |    |                      |      |           |
|          | Book Drop 92 Nothing Indicated   |          |       |     |                      |    |                      |      |           |
|          | Staff Area 83 (Det 6/ A433)  |          |       |     |                      |    |                      |      |           |
| 1        | P-Lam Base Cabinets  | 10       |       | \$  | 250.00               |    | 2,500.00             |      |           |
|          | P-Lam Upper Cabinets   | 10       |       | \$  |                      |    | 2,250.00             |      |           |
| 1        | Solid Surface Countertops w/ Backsplash  | 20       | SF    | \$  | 95.00                | \$ | 1,900.00             |      |           |
| 1        | ETC Collection and Seed 89 (Det 13 / A433)   |          |       |     |                      |    |                      |      |           |
|          | Solid Surface Countertops w/ Backsplash  | 28       |       | \$  | 95.00                |    | 2,660.00             |      |           |
|          | P-Lam Base Cabinets for seed collection  | 3        |       | \$  | 250.00               |    | 750.00               |      |           |
| 1        | Reuse cabinet drawers for seed collection  | 1        | ALLOW | \$  | 1,000.00             | \$ | 1,000.00             |      |           |
|          | (3) Base Shelving Units 39 1/4" X 39" X 12-1/2"  |          |       |     |                      |    |                      |      |           |
|          | Copy 76 (Det 11 / A433)  |          |       |     |                      |    |                      |      |           |
| 1        | P-Lam Base Cabinets  | 6        |       | \$  | 250.00               | \$ | 1,500.00             |      |           |
| 1        | Solid Surface Countertops w/ Backsplash  | 13       | SF    | \$  | 95.00                | \$ | 1,235.00             |      |           |
|          | Well 102 (Det 8 / A433)  |          |       |     |                      |    |                      |      |           |
|          | P-Lam Base Cabinets  | 6        |       | \$  |                      |    | 1,500.00             |      |           |
| 1        | Solid Surface Countertops w/ Backsplash  | 12       | SF    | \$  | 95.00                | \$ | 1,140.00             |      |           |
| 1        | Break 84 (Det 4 / A433)  |          |       |     |                      |    |                      |      |           |
|          | 0 11 0 6 0 6 4 4 4 5 1 1 1   | 0        | SF    | \$  | 95.00                | Φ  |                      |      |           |
|          | Solid Surface Countertops w/ Backsplash  |          |       |     |                      |    |                      |      |           |

| 1 | Div 8: Openings  Doors & Frames  | 32,112   | SF       | \$       | 4.22                 |    |                      | \$<br>135,580. |
|---|--|----------|----------|----------|----------------------|----|----------------------|----------------|
|   |  |          |          |          |                      |    |                      |                |
|   | Canopy Metal Coping  | 18       | LF       | \$       | 35.00                |    | 630.00               |                |
|   | New Canopy Roofing   | 40       | SF       | \$       | 20.00                |    | 800.00               |                |
|   | New Roof Curb for Access Hatch  New Roof Hatch                                 | 1        | EA       | \$       | 1,000.00<br>4,000.00 |    | 4,000.00             |                |
| Į | Roof Membrane Patch at New Roof Hatch Location  New Roof Curb for Access Hatch | 1        | LS<br>EA | \$<br>\$ |                      | \$ | 2,000.00             |                |
|   | Roof Membrane Patch at Exist Demo'd Roof Hatch                                 | 0        | LS       | \$       | 2,800.00             |    | -                    |                |
|   | Div 7: Thermal Protection  | 32,112   | SF       | \$       | 0.23                 |    |                      | \$<br>7,430.   |
|   | SS-2 Solid Surface Countertops w/ Backsplash                                   | 8        | SF       | \$       | 95.00                | \$ | 760.00               |                |
|   | Restroom Rm 126  |          |          |          |                      |    |                      |                |
|   | SS-2 Solid Surface Countertops w/ Backsplash                                   | 8        | SF       | \$       | 95.00                | \$ | 760.00               |                |
|   | Restroom Rm 128  | 12       | 31       | φ        | 90.00                | φ  | 1,140.00             |                |
|   | SS-2 Solid Surface Countertops w/ Backsplash                                   | 12       | SF       | \$       | 95.00                | \$ | 1,140.00             |                |
|   | SS-2 Solid Surface Countertops W/ Backsplash  Restroom Rm 96                   | 12       | or.      | \$       | 95.00                | \$ | 1,140.00             |                |
|   | Restroom Rm 95 SS-2 Solid Surface Countertops w/ Backsplash                    | 12       | SF       | Ф        | 05.00                | ¢  | 1 1/0 00             |                |
|   | SS-2 Solid Surface Countertops w/ Backsplash                                   | 21       | SF       | \$       | 95.00                | \$ | 1,995.00             |                |
|   | Restroom Rm 91   | _        |          |          |                      |    |                      |                |
|   | SS-2 Solid Surface Countertops w/ Backsplash                                   | 14       | SF       | \$       | 95.00                | \$ | 1,330.00             |                |
|   | Restroom Rm 79   |          |          |          |                      |    |                      |                |
|   | SS-2 Solid Surface Countertops w/ Backsplash                                   | 14       | SF       | \$       | 95.00                | \$ | 1,330.00             |                |
|   | Restroom Rm 78   |          |          |          |                      |    |                      |                |
|   | Solid Surface Countertop (Det 1 / A401)  | 40       | SF       | \$       |                      | \$ | 3,800.00             |                |
|   | P-Lam Custom Desk (Det 1 /A401)  | 1        | LS       | \$       |                      | \$ | 3,000.00             |                |
|   | Youth Counter SS Counter  Custom Millwork per (Detail 9 / A432) (Dwg A 402)    | 14<br>1  | LS       | \$       | 95.00<br>3,000.00    | \$ | 3,000.00             |                |
|   | Youth Counter Base Cabinets Youth Counter SS Counter                           | 7        | LF<br>SF | \$<br>\$ |                      | \$ | 1,750.00<br>1,330.00 |                |
|   | Youth Services Area Rm 60  | -        | . –      |          | 050.00               | •  | 4 750 00             |                |
|   | Solid Surface Countertops w/ Backsplash  | 19       | SF       | \$       | 95.00                | \$ | 1,805.00             |                |
|   | P-Lam Upper Cabinets   | 9        | LF       | \$       | 225.00               | \$ | 2,025.00             |                |
|   | P-Lam Base Cabinets  | 9        | LF       | \$       | 250.00               | \$ | 2,250.00             |                |
|   | Program Rm 57 (Det 1/ A433)  | 10       | ٠.       | Ÿ        | 22.00                | Ψ  | .,500.00             |                |
|   | Solid Surface Countertops w/ Backsplash  | 19       | SF       | \$       |                      | \$ | 1,805.00             |                |
|   | P-Lam Base Cabinets P-Lam Upper Cabinets                                       | 9        | LF       | \$<br>\$ | 250.00               | \$ | 2,025.00             |                |
|   | Work Rm 132 (Det 7/ A433) P-Lam Base Cabinets                                  | 9        | LF       | Ф        | 250.00               | \$ | 2,312.50             |                |
|   | Solid Surface Countertops w/ Backsplash  Work Rm 132 (Det 7/ A433)             | 19       | SF       | \$       | 95.00                | \$ | 1,805.00             |                |
|   | P-Lam Upper Cabinets   | 9        | LF<br>ee | \$       | 225.00               | \$ | 2,025.00             |                |
|   | P-Lam Base Cabinets  | 7        | LF       | \$       | 250.00               | \$ | 1,750.00             |                |
|   | Program Rm B 121   | -        | . –      | •        | 050.00               | •  | 4 750 00             |                |
|   | Solid Surface Countertops w/ Backsplash  | 0        | SF       | \$       | 95.00                | \$ | -                    |                |
|   | P-Lam Upper Cabinets   | 0        | LF       | \$       | 225.00               |    | -                    |                |
|   | P-Lam Base Cabinets  | 0        | LF       | \$       | 250.00               |    | -                    |                |
|   | Program Rm A 120 (Det 2/ A433)   |          |          |          |                      |    |                      |                |
|   | Solid Surface Countertops w/ Backsplash  | 0        | SF       | \$       | 95.00                | \$ | -                    |                |
|   | P-Lam Base Cabinets  | 0        | LF       | \$       | 250.00               | \$ | -                    |                |
|   | Commons 72 (Det 10 /A433)  |          |          |          |                      |    |                      |                |
|   | Custom Slat Wall w/ Circle Pass Thru (3)                                       | 0        | ALLOW    | \$       | 250.00               | \$ | -                    |                |
|   | Youth Entry (See Details on A401) (Det 5 / A432)                               |          |          |          |                      |    |                      |                |
| Į | Teen Rm 58 Nothing Indicated   |          |          |          |                      |    |                      |                |
|   | Solid Surface  | 81       | SF       | \$       | 95.00                |    | 7,695.00             |                |
| Į | P-Lam Main Desk (Det 1 / A402)   | 35       | LF       | \$       |                      |    | 14,000.00            |                |
|   | Solid Surface Countertops w/ Backsplash  | 25       | SF       | \$       | 95.00                | \$ | 2,375.00             |                |
| Į | P-Lam Base Cabinets  | 12       | LF       | \$       | 250.00               | \$ | 3,000.00             |                |
|   | Wall is 9'-4 X 6'-8<br>Main Desk 81  |          |          |          |                      |    |                      |                |
|   | Custom Millwork Division WDVR Wall w/ Open Slats (Det 3 / A431)                | 1        | ALLOW    | \$       | 1,000.00             | \$ | 1,000.00             |                |
|   | Solid Surface Countertops w/ Backsplash  | 12       | SF       | \$       | 95.00                | \$ | 1,140.00             |                |
|   | P-Lam Base Cabinets  | 3        | LF       | \$       | 250.00               |    | 750.00               |                |
|   | Holds Area 100 (Det 9 / A433)  |          |          |          |                      |    |                      |                |
|   | Solid Surface Countertops w/ Backsplash  | 13       | SF       | \$       | 95.00                | \$ | 1,235.00             |                |
|   | P-Lam Upper Cabinets   | 6        | LF       | \$       | 250.00               | \$ | 1,500.00             |                |
|   | P-Lam Base Cabinets  | 6        | LF       | \$       | 250.00               | \$ | 1,500.00             |                |
|   | Staff Area- Print Station (Det 5/ A433)  | 00       | SF       | \$       | 95.00                | \$ | 8,360.00             |                |
|   | P-Lam Info Desk<br>Solid Surface Countertops                                   | 38<br>88 | LF<br>SF | \$       | 400.00<br>95.00      |    | 15,200.00            |                |
|   | Felt Panel   |          | ALLOW    |          |                      | \$ | 1,000.00             |                |
|   | Info Desk 108 (Det 9 / A401)   |          |          |          |                      |    |                      |                |
|   |  |          |          |          |                      |    |                      |                |

| Full Lite Alum Storefront Frame /Door w/ Transom / Fin Hdwr<br>HM Frame / HM Doors / Fin Hdwr   | 2<br>9                | EA<br>EA             | \$ 4,000.00<br>\$ 2,800.00                         |   | \$ 8,000.00<br>\$ 25,200.00 |    |        |
|---|-----------------------|----------------------|--|---|-----------------------------|----|--------|
| NEW HM FRAME / Re-install Exist Doors / Hdwr  | 12                    |                      | \$ 2,800.00  |   |                             |    |        |
| Full Lite Storefront Frame / Door / Fin Hdwr Interior Note: Door Schedule does not Match Drawings   | 7                     | EA                   |  |   | \$ 24,500.00                |    |        |
| Folding Partition Wall (31'-0 X 10'-4") (Rm 120 - 121) Windows / Glass & Glazing  | 350                   | SF                   | \$ 60.00   | ) \$                                    | \$ 21,000.00                |    |        |
| Drive-Thru Window (3'-4" X 6'-0)  | 30                    | SF                   | \$ 120.0   | ) {                                     | 3,600.00                    |    |        |
| Alum Storefront Glazing System Interior   | 672                   | SF                   | \$ 65.00   |   | \$ 43,680.00                |    |        |
| Div 9: Finishes   | 32,112                | SF                   | \$ 20.31   |   |                             | \$ | 652,09 |
| GPDW  |                       |                      |  |   |                             |    |        |
| Gyp / Metal Stud Walls w/ Sound Batt (Assume 14'-0)   | 720                   | LF                   | \$ 185.00  |   | \$ 133,200.00               |    |        |
| Gyp / Metal Stud Walls w/ Sound Batt (Assume 6'-0) Dwg A121   | 0                     | SF                   | \$ 35.00   |   |                             |    |        |
| Gyp / Stud Chase Walls (Assume 9-6")  | 288                   | SF                   | \$ 14.00   |   |                             |    |        |
| Extend Exist Wall To Deck (Rm 86) Gyp/Stud w/ Sound Batt<br>Moss Wall w/ Manual Watering System Not Identified                              | 97                    | SF                   | \$ 14.00   |   |                             |    |        |
| Wall Finishes   | U                     | ALLOW                | \$ 8,000.0   | J                                       | <b>-</b>                    |    |        |
| PCT Backsplash, Rm 57, Rm 84, Rm 121,   | 41                    | SF                   | \$ 25.00   | ) 9                                     | 1,025.00                    |    |        |
| PCT Tile Walls (5'-0 Hgt)   | 1,740                 | SF                   | \$ 25.00   |   | \$ 43,500.00                |    |        |
| WC-1 Wall Covering Gravity Digital Walls  | 212                   |                      | \$ 40.00   |   |                             |    |        |
| WC-2 Wall Covering Gravity Digital Walls  | 0                     | SF                   | \$ 40.00   |   |                             |    |        |
| WP-1 Filzfelt Acoustical Panel  | 61                    | SF                   | \$ 50.00   |   |                             |    |        |
| WP-2 Filzfelt Acoustical Panel  | 518                   | SF                   |  |   | \$ 25,900.00                |    |        |
| Ceilings  | 3.3                   |                      |  | ,                                       | ,                           |    |        |
| GPDW Hard Lid Ceilings  | 200                   | SF                   | \$ 20.00   | ) (                                     | \$ 4,000.00                 |    |        |
| Gyp / Stud Soffits  | 280                   | LF                   | \$ 25.00   |   |                             |    |        |
| ACT Ceiling Tile / Grid (2 X 2) w/Transition & Ceiling Trim Edges   | 8,258                 | SF                   | \$ 5.00  | ) (                                     | \$ 41,290.00                |    |        |
| Type B ACT Ceiling in Teen Room   | 1,321                 | SF                   | \$ 10.00   | ) (                                     | \$ 13,210.00                |    |        |
| Replace any Exist Stained / Damaged Ceiling Tiles   | 1                     | ALLOW                | \$ 2,000.0   | ) (                                     | \$ 2,000.00                 |    |        |
| Horiz Wood Slat Ceilings (Commons Rm 72, Public Comp Rm 62) F   | 3,032                 | SF                   | \$ 5.00  | ) \$                                    | \$ 15,160.00                |    |        |
| Linear Slat Ceilings above ETC Collection Area ACT  | 685                   | SF                   | \$ 20.00   | ) \$                                    | \$ 13,700.00                |    |        |
| Linear Slat Ceilings above Main Desk  | 533                   | SF                   | \$ 69.00   | ) (                                     | \$ 36,777.00                |    |        |
| Ceiling Baffles (Rm 60, Rm 65, Rm 58, Rm 81, Rm 89)   | 0                     | SF                   | \$ 15.00   | ) \$                                    | \$ -                        |    |        |
| Acoustical Circles Youth Area   | 192                   | SF                   | \$ 25.00   |   |                             |    |        |
| Ceilings PAINT (per Rm Schedule)  | 1,107                 | SF                   | \$ 2.00  | ) \$                                    | \$ 2,214.00                 |    |        |
| Flooring  |                       |                      |  |   |                             |    |        |
| Mud Bed at Removed Paver Location (S. Entry Rm 98)  | 737                   | SF                   | \$ 2.00  |   |                             |    |        |
| Carpet  | 23,250                | SF                   | \$ 6.00  |   | \$ 139,500.00               |    |        |
| Carpet-1 (Walk-off)   | 878                   | SF                   | \$ 7.00  |   |                             |    |        |
| Resilient Flooring<br>Wall Base   | 5,700<br>3,395        | SF<br>LF             | \$ 9.00<br>\$ 2.00                                 |   | \$ 51,300.00<br>\$ 6,790.00 |    |        |
| Ceramic Tile Flooring   | 1,209                 |                      | \$ 18.00   |   | \$ 21,762.00                |    |        |
| Sealed Concrete   | 203                   | SF                   | \$ 1.00  |   |                             |    |        |
| Painting  | 200                   | O.                   | Ψ 1.0  | ,                                       | 200.00                      |    |        |
| Interior  | 32,112                | SF                   | \$ 2.00  | ) \$                                    | \$ 64,224.00                |    |        |
| Div 10: Specialties & Miscellaneous   | 32.112                | SF                   | \$ 0.93  | 3                                       |                             | \$ | 30,00  |
| Staff Workroom Lockers  | - ,                   | ALLOW                | •  | 9                                       | \$ -                        | *  |        |
| Fire Extinguishers & Cabinets   |                       | ALLOW                |  |   |                             |    |        |
| Room Signage Allowance  |                       |                      | \$ 10,000.0  |   | \$ 10,000.00                |    |        |
| Restroom Accessories (New, in lieu of existing reinstall)   | 5                     |                      | \$ 500.00  |   |                             |    |        |
| To include Grab Bars, in wall Waste Recept., etc  |                       |                      |  |   |                             |    |        |
| Toilet Partitions   | 0                     | EA                   | \$ 1,200.0   | ) \$                                    | \$ -                        |    |        |
| TA-3 Baby Changing Table  | 1                     | EA                   | \$ 500.0   | ) \$                                    | \$ 500.00                   |    |        |
| TA-4 Adult Changing Table (Rm 128)  | 1                     | EA                   | \$ 15,000.0  | 0 \$                                    | \$ 15,000.00                |    |        |
| Div 20; 22; 23: Plumbing/Mechanical   | 32,112                | SF                   | \$ 16.72   | 2                                       |                             | \$ | 537,03 |
| Fire Protection   | 1                     | LS                   | •  |   | \$ 182,000.00               |    | ,,,,   |
| Plumbing  | 1                     | LS                   | \$ 165,201.4                                       | ) (                                     | \$ 165,201.40               |    |        |
| HVAC  | 1                     | LS                   | \$ 189,835.1                                       | ) \$                                    | \$ 189,835.10               |    |        |
| DIV 26: Electrical  | 32,112                | SF                   | \$ 11.17   | •                                       |                             | \$ | 358,75 |
| Interior Lighting   | 1                     | LS                   |  |   | \$ 214,275.19               |    |        |
| 0 1147  | 1                     | LS                   | \$ 34,503.6  | B \$                                    | \$ 34,503.68                |    |        |
| General Wiring  | 1                     | LS                   | \$ 5,695.5   |   |                             |    |        |
| Data/Communications   |                       | LS                   |  |   | \$ 78,379.02                |    |        |
| Data/Communications Fire Alarm System   | 1                     |                      |  | 1 9                                     | 539.11                      |    |        |
| Data/Communications Fire Alarm System Security System   | 1<br>1                | LS                   | \$ 539.1   |   |                             |    |        |
| Data/Communications Fire Alarm System Security System Audio/Visual System   | 1<br>1<br>1           | LS<br>LS             | \$ -   | 9                                       | -                           |    |        |
| Data/Communications Fire Alarm System Security System Audio/Visual System Clock System  | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1      | LS<br>LS<br>LS       | \$ -<br>\$ -                                       | 9                                       | -<br>-                      |    |        |
| Data/Communications Fire Alarm System Security System Audio/Visual System Clock System Kitchen Equipment Wiring                             | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1      | LS<br>LS<br>LS       | \$ -<br>\$ -<br>\$ -                               | 9                                       | -<br>-<br>-<br>-            |    |        |
| Data/Communications Fire Alarm System Security System Audio/Visual System Clock System Kitchen Equipment Wiring Mechanical Equipment Wiring | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1 | LS<br>LS<br>LS<br>LS | \$ -<br>\$ -<br>\$ -<br>\$ 3,546.6                 | 3 \$                                    | 5 -<br>5 -<br>5 3,546.63    |    |        |
| Data/Communications Fire Alarm System Security System Audio/Visual System Clock System Kitchen Equipment Wiring                             | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1      | LS<br>LS<br>LS       | \$ -<br>\$ -<br>\$ -<br>\$ 3,546.66<br>\$ 2,362.79 | 3 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 | 5 -<br>5 -<br>5 3,546.63    |    |        |

210

## Saline District Library Design Development Estimate 2/13/2024

| Description  | QTY    | UOM          |          | UP                     |          | \$               |    |         |
|--|--------|--------------|----------|------------------------|----------|------------------|----|---------|
| Plumbing   |        |              |          |                        |          |                  |    |         |
| Renovation:  |        |              |          |                        |          |                  |    |         |
| Fixtures/carriers                                  | 9      | EACH         | \$       | 1,250.00               | \$       | 11,250           |    |         |
| Misc connections                                   | 4      | EACH         | \$       | 300.00                 | \$       | 1,200            |    |         |
| DHW recirc pump                                    | 1      | EACH         | \$       | 1,000.00               | \$       | 1,000            |    |         |
| TMX valve  | 1      | EACH         | \$       | 2,500.00               | \$       | 2,500            |    |         |
| Domestic water & insulation                        | 460    | LNFT         | \$       | 55.00                  | \$       | 25,300           |    |         |
| Sanitary waste & vent AG                           | 305    | LNFT         | \$       | 80.00                  | \$       | 24,400           |    |         |
| Sanitary waste & vent UG                           | 120    | LNFT         | \$       | 85.00                  | \$       | 10,200           |    |         |
| Floor drains/cleanouts/chipping                    | 4      | EACH         | \$       | 650.00                 | \$       | 2,600            |    |         |
| Sawcut/excav/bf/patch                              | 190    | LNFT         | \$       | 150.00                 | \$       | 28,500           |    |         |
| Storm - none                                       | -      | NONE         | \$       | -                      | \$       | -                |    |         |
| Gas & regulators - none                            | -      | NONE         | \$       | -                      | \$       | -                |    |         |
| Coring/firestop/sleeves                            | 1      | LSUM         | \$       | 2,000.00               | \$       | 2,000            |    |         |
| Demo to dumpster                                   | 176    | HRS          | \$       | 103.00                 | \$       | 18,128           |    |         |
| Subcontractor GC's, staff, & fee                   | 1      | LSUM         | \$       | 38,123.40              | \$       | 38,123           |    |         |
| Sub-Total Plumbing Renovation                      |        |              |          |                        |          |                  | \$ | 165,201 |
| -  |        |              |          |                        |          |                  | •  | .,      |
| HVAC<br>Renovation:                                |        |              |          |                        |          |                  |    |         |
| Drain & refill system                              | 24     | HRS          | \$       | 103.00                 | \$       | 2,472            |    |         |
| •  | 200    | LNFT         | ۶<br>\$  | 85.00                  | ۶<br>\$  | · ·              |    |         |
| Heating hot water HVAC pipe insulation             | 200    | LNFT         | ۶<br>\$  | 15.00                  | ۶<br>\$  | 17,000<br>3,000  |    |         |
| Air curtain - elect                                | 1      | EACH         | \$       | 4,500.00               | ۶<br>\$  | 4,500            |    |         |
|  | 2,681  | #'S          | \$       | 15.00                  | ب<br>\$  |                  |    |         |
| Galv duct - single wall                            | 70     | # 3<br>EACH  | ۶<br>\$  | 175.00                 | ۶<br>\$  | 40,215<br>12,250 |    |         |
| Registers, grilles, & diffusers Lined return boots | 6      | EACH         | ۶<br>\$  | 200.00                 | ۶<br>\$  | 1,200            |    |         |
| VAV boxes with HHW coils                           | 6      | EACH         | ۶<br>\$  | 1,000.00               | ۶<br>\$  | 6,000            |    |         |
| Fans - 2   | 200    | CFM          | ۶<br>\$  | 2.00                   | ۶<br>\$  | 400              |    |         |
|  | 2,250  | SQFT         | ۶<br>\$  | 3.00                   | ۶<br>\$  | 6,750            |    |         |
| Duct insulation - wrap                             | 2,230  | LPSM         | ۶<br>\$  | 2,000.00               | ۶<br>\$  | · ·              |    |         |
| Coring/firestop/sleeves                            | 80     | HRS          | ۶<br>\$  | 103.00                 | ۶<br>\$  | 2,000            |    |         |
| Demo to dumpster Balance & report                  | 80     | HRS          | ۶<br>\$  | 125.00                 | ۶<br>\$  | 8,240            |    |         |
| •  |        |              |          |                        |          | 10,000           |    |         |
| Controls - new equipment only                      | 1<br>1 | LPSM<br>LPSM | \$<br>\$ | 32,000.00<br>43,808.10 | \$<br>\$ | 32,000           |    |         |
| Subcontractor GC's, staff, & fee                   | 1      | LPSIVI       | Ş        | 45,000.10              | Ş        | 43,808           |    |         |
| Sub-Total HVAC Renovation                          |        |              |          |                        |          |                  | \$ | 189,835 |
| Pavilion:  |        |              |          |                        |          |                  |    |         |
| Galv duct - single wall                            | 80     | #'S          | \$       | 20.00                  | \$       | 1,600            |    |         |
| Louver/grilles                                     | 2      | EACH         | \$       | 250.00                 | \$       | 500              |    |         |
| Fan - 1  | 150    | CFM          | \$       | 2.00                   | \$       | 300              |    |         |
| Duct insulation - wrap - none                      | -      | NONE         | \$       | -                      | \$       | -                |    |         |
| Coring/firestop/sleeves                            | 1      | LPSM         | \$       | 1,000.00               | \$       | 1,000            |    |         |
| Balance & report                                   | 16     | HRS          | \$       | 125.00                 | \$       | 2,000            |    |         |
| Controls - fan on stat only                        | 10     | LPSM         | \$       | 1,000.00               | \$       | 1,000            |    |         |
| Subcontractor GC's, staff, & fee                   | 1      | LPSM         | \$       | 1,920.00               | ۶<br>\$  | 1,920            |    |         |
|  |        |              |          |                        |          |                  |    |         |
| Sub-Total HVAC Pavilion                            |        |              |          |                        |          |                  | \$ | 8,320   |
| Fire Protection                                    |        |              |          |                        |          |                  |    |         |
| Renovation:  |        |              |          |                        |          |                  |    |         |
| Rework heads & double coverage/clouds              | 280    | EACH         | \$       | 650.00                 | \$       | 182,000          |    |         |
| Subcontractor GC's, staff, & fee                   | 1      | EACH         | \$       | 54,600.00              | \$       | 54,600           |    |         |
|  |        |              |          |                        |          |                  |    |         |

Assumes no single-source vendors/subs/manuf Assume receiving at least 3 bids in each major category





McCarthy & Smith, Inc. 24317 Indoplex Circle Farmington Hills, Michigan 48335

Project No.

42238690

Renovations And Site Improvements

2.13.24

D. D. Estimate

Saline District Library

Drawing Issue: 1.26.24
A.I.A. Gross Area N.A.
Electrical Estimator: THR

Summary

| 177.41   |  | \$   | 44,391.10  |
|----------|--|--|--|
| 109.42   |  | \$   | 76,135.74  |
|          |  |  |  |
| 584.08   |  | \$   | 214,275.19   |
| 175.91   |  | \$   | 34,503.68  |
| 35.43    |  | \$   | 5,695.58   |
| 565.49   |  |  | 78,379.02  |
| 4.08     |  |  | 539.11   |
| -        | N.A.   |  | -  |
| -        | N.A.   |  | -  |
| -        | N.A.   |  | -  |
| 26.57    |  |  | 3,546.63   |
| 20.40    |  |  | 2,362.75   |
| 175.25   |  |  | 19,452.02  |
| 1,587.21 |  | •  | ŕ  |
| ,        |  | \$   | 358,753.98   |
| 4 074 04 |  | •  | 479,280.81   |
|          | 584.08<br>175.91<br>35.43<br>565.49<br>4.08<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>26.57<br>20.40 | 109.42  584.08 175.91 35.43 565.49 4.08 - N.A N.A N.A. 26.57 20.40 175.25 1,587.21 | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ |

#### **Clarifications And Assumptions**

All work during normal hours.

Removal of low voltage communications and data cable by others.

No communications or data cabling included.

No refurbishing of re-installed fixtures.

No painting included.

All exposed exterior conduit to be GRS.



Saline District Library Renovations And Site Improvements 2.13.24 D. D. Estimate McCarthy & Smith, Inc. 24317 Indoplex Circle Farmington Hills, Michigan 48335

Project No. 42238690

Drawing Issue: 1.26.24

A.I.A. Gross Area N.A.

Electrical Estimator: THR

| Description  | QTY  | Unit Price   | U                                      | Extension  |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| Pavilion   | -  |  |  |  |
| UL1-56' UL1-32' DR1 Fixture Outlet Controls-ALLOWANCE Duplex Receptacle, GFI, WP 60 Amp., 600V, Safety Switch 15 KVA Dry Type Transformer RP-Pav 60 Amp., 3W, Feeder, EMT 60 Amp., 3W, Feeder, PVC 60 Amp., 4W Feeder, EMT VF1 | 2 \$ 1 \$ 12 \$ 15 \$ 1 \$ 5 \$ 1 \$ 1 \$ 350 \$ 100 \$ 15 \$ 1 \$           | 3,108.24<br>1,768.63<br>595.04<br>469.97<br>1,000.00<br>953.51<br>722.02<br>3,392.48<br>1,882.14<br>19.58<br>27.33<br>21.79<br>537.35                            | ea ea ea lot ea ea ea ft ft ft ea      | \$ 6,216.48<br>\$ 1,768.63<br>\$ 7,140.45<br>\$ 7,049.55<br>\$ 1,000.00<br>\$ 4,767.56<br>\$ 722.02<br>\$ 3,392.48<br>\$ 1,882.14<br>\$ 6,854.48<br>\$ 2,733.12<br>\$ 326.83<br>\$ 537.35  |
| Total Pavilion   |  |  |  | \$ 44,391.10   |
| BL1-6' BL1-9' BL1-20' BL1-22' Fixture Outlet Connect New Sign To Existing Power Underground Circuits Disconnect Existing Sign  Total Site Lighting   | 2 \$ 2 \$ 1 \$ 6 \$ 11 \$ 1 \$ 525 \$ 1 \$                                   | 2,175.81<br>3,263.72<br>7,181.98<br>7,836.53<br>140.53<br>493.22<br>16.50<br>352.69  | ea<br>ea<br>ea<br>ea<br>ea<br>ft<br>ea | \$ 4,351.62<br>\$ 6,527.43<br>\$ 7,181.98<br>\$ 47,019.18<br>\$ 1,545.83<br>\$ 493.22<br>\$ 8,663.79<br>\$ 352.69  |
| Interior Lighting  | _  |  |  | ,  |
| WM1 WM2 WM3 WM4 L1 L2 L3-2' L3-3' L3-4' L4-2' L4-3' L4-4' L5 L6 L7 R Fixture Outlet Single Pole Switch Three Way Switch Four Way Switch  | 2 \$ 6 \$ 5 \$ 2 \$ 42 \$ 4 \$ 1 \$ 1 \$ 5 1 \$ 5 1 \$ 1 \$ 5 1 \$ 1 \$ 1 \$ | 559.22 1,239.13 1,239.13 1,041.80 707.43 393.26 2,554.05 3,666.78 4,496.31 2,898.55 4,538.37 5,752.01 3,030.05 1,640.47 343.23 80.94 190.54 165.12 620.04 636.37 | ea<br>ea<br>ea<br>ea                   | \$ 1,118.44<br>\$ 7,434.77<br>\$ 6,195.64<br>\$ 2,083.60<br>\$ 29,711.90<br>\$ 1,573.02<br>\$ 2,554.05<br>\$ 3,666.78<br>\$ 4,496.31<br>\$ -<br>\$ -<br>\$ 93,931.40<br>\$ 4,921.41<br>\$ 1,029.68<br>\$ 5,746.60<br>\$ 33,344.54<br>\$ 990.75<br>\$ 8,680.60<br>\$ 636.37 |
| Ceiling Occupancy Sensor  Interior Lighting Total  | 16 \$  | 384.96   | ea                                     | \$ 6,159.35<br><b>\$ 214,275.19</b>  |

| General Wiring   | _                                 |                         |   |  |                            |   |
|--|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|---|--|----------------------------|---|
| Duplex Receptacle Duplex Receptacle, GFI Duplex Receptacle, Tamper Proof Double Duplex Receptacle, Tamper Proof Duplex Receptacle And Single Pole Switch FB1 Floor Box FB4B Floor Box, Power Portion | 5<br>6<br>29<br>7<br>4<br>17<br>3 | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$    | 235.78<br>256.45<br>249.56<br>364.86<br>457.65<br>670.88<br>1,253.11                          | ea<br>ea<br>ea<br>ea<br>ea<br>ea       | \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$ | 1,178.88<br>1,538.68<br>7,237.13<br>2,554.05<br>1,830.59<br>11,405.02<br>3,759.32 |
| Floor Cut And Patch  | 200                               | \$                      | 25.00   | sf                                     | \$                         | 5,000.00  |
| General Wiring Total   |                                   |                         |   |  | \$                         | 34,503.68   |
| Data/Communications  | -                                 |                         |   |  |                            |   |
| Wall Outlet, 1" Sub To Ceiling<br>FB4B Floor Box, Communictions Portion  | 12<br>3                           | \$<br>\$                | 162.73<br>1,247.61  | ea<br>ea                               | \$<br>\$                   | 1,952.74<br>3,742.84  |
| Data/Communication Total   |                                   |                         |   |  | \$                         | 5,695.58  |
| Fire Alarm System  | _                                 |                         |   |  |                            |   |
| FACP FAAP Pull Station Speaker/Strobe Signal Strobe Signal Smoke/Heat Detector Duct Smoke Detector Flow/Tamper Switch  | -<br>7<br>27<br>12<br>4<br>6<br>2 | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 16,325.92<br>2,915.64<br>1,328.96<br>1,311.05<br>1,253.17<br>1,322.07<br>1,785.03<br>1,320.72 | ea<br>ea<br>ea<br>ea<br>ea<br>ea<br>ea | ***                        | 9,302.74<br>35,398.31<br>15,038.07<br>5,288.29<br>10,710.17<br>2,641.44           |
| Fire Alarm Total   |                                   |                         |   |  | \$                         | 78,379.02   |
| Security System  | -                                 |                         |   |  |                            |   |
| Card Reader Rough In   | 2                                 | \$                      | 269.55  | ea                                     | \$                         | 539.11  |
| Security System Total  |                                   |                         |   |  | \$                         | 539.11  |
| Audio/Visual System  | =                                 |                         |   |  |                            |   |
| N.A.   |                                   | \$                      | -   | ea                                     | \$                         | -   |
| Audio/Visual System Total  |                                   |                         |   |  | \$                         | -   |
| Clock System   | =                                 |                         |   |  |                            |   |
| N.A.   |                                   | \$                      | -   | ea                                     | \$                         | -   |
| Clock System Total   |                                   |                         |   |  | \$                         | -   |
| Kitchen Equipment Wiring   | -                                 |                         |   |  |                            |   |
| N.A.   |                                   | \$                      | -   | ea                                     | \$                         | -   |
| Kitchen Equipment Wiring Total   |                                   |                         |   |  | \$                         | -   |
| Mechanical Equipment Wiring  | -                                 |                         |   |  |                            |   |
| EF-2<br>DAC-1<br>HWRP  | 2<br>1<br>1                       | \$<br>\$<br>\$          | 1,003.09<br>537.35<br>1,003.09  | ea<br>ea<br>ea                         | \$<br>\$<br>\$             | 2,006.18<br>537.35<br>1,003.09  |
| Mechanical Equipment Wiring  |                                   |                         |   |  | \$                         | 3,546.63  |
| Service Equipment & Feeders  | _                                 |                         |   |  |                            |   |
| Breakers<br>Re-Label Panels  | 1<br>1                            | \$                      | 631.02<br>1,731.73  | lot<br>lot                             |                            | 631.02<br>1,731.73  |

| Service Equipment & Feeder Total |     |              |    | \$<br>2,362.75  |
|----------------------------------|-----|--------------|----|-----------------|
| Demolition                       |     |              |    |                 |
| Remove 1'X4' Fixture             | 38  | \$<br>54.42  | ea | \$<br>2,067.88  |
| Remove 2'X4' Fixture             | 164 | \$<br>54.42  | ea | \$<br>8,924.55  |
| Remove Downlight                 | 11  | \$<br>54.42  | ea | \$<br>598.60    |
| Remove Track                     | 2   | \$<br>213.54 | ea | \$<br>427.08    |
| Remove Wiring Device             | 82  | \$<br>35.01  | ea | \$<br>2,870.52  |
| Remove Communications Outlet     | 29  | \$<br>26.52  | ea | \$<br>769.08    |
| Abandon Floor Box                | 27  | \$<br>140.53 | ea | \$<br>3,794.31  |
| Total Demolition                 |     |              |    | \$<br>19,452.02 |

| D-4             | 104 A.v. 00   | 0-11-1-  | M 4 000             | 4 0-4-507        | 1 00                |
|-----------------|---|----------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| Date:           | 31-Aug-23 Saline District Library Renovations             |          |                     | 24 - October 27, | 26                  |
| Project:<br>CSI | ,   |          | Saline, Mid<br>Unit | Rate             |                     |
| 01300           | Description   SITE OFFICE                                 | Quantity | Unit                | Kale             | Budget              |
| 01300           | Delivery-Set-up   |          |                     |                  |                     |
| 01310           | Rental - Office Trailer                                   |          |                     |                  |                     |
| 01312           | Office Furniture  |          |                     |                  |                     |
| 01313           | Office Equipment - Computer                               | 6        | months              | \$ 175.00        | \$ 1,050.00         |
| 01314           | Office Equipment - Printer / Copier                       | 6        | months              | \$ 300.00        | \$ 1,800.00         |
| 01315           | Office Supplies   | 6        | months              | \$ 300.00        |                     |
| 01317           | Phone-Internet Service                                    | 6        | months              | \$ 150.00        | \$ 900.00           |
| 01318           | Mobile Phone (Field)                                      | 6        | months              | \$ 200.00        | \$ 1,200.00         |
| 01319           | Power/Heating Equipment                                   |          |                     |                  | \$ -                |
| 01320           | Power/Heating - Usage                                     |          |                     |                  | \$ -                |
| 01321           | Propane Heat  |          |                     |                  | \$ -                |
| 01322           | Fire Extinquishers  |          |                     |                  | \$ -                |
| 01323           | First Aid   | 6        | months              | \$ 75.00         | \$ 450.00           |
| 01324           | Small Tools/Supplies                                      | 6        | months              | \$ 250.00        | \$ 1,500.00         |
| 01325<br>01326  | Drinking Water  | 6        | months              | \$ 100.00        | \$ 600.00           |
| 01326           | Sundry Goods Rental-Storage Trailer                       |          |                     |                  | \$ -                |
| 01327           | Dual Office - Hook Up                                     |          | -                   |                  | \$ -<br>\$ -        |
| 01328           | Ramp/Walkway Platform                                     |          |                     | +                | \$ -                |
| 01329           | Other   |          |                     | 1                | \$ -                |
| 01331           | Transportation/Mileage (Field)                            | 6        | months              | \$ 125.00        | \$ 750.00           |
| 01332           | Transportation/Vehicle (Field)                            |          | months              | 120.00           | \$ 730.00           |
| 01400           | ADMINISTRATION EXPENSES                                   |          |                     |                  | 1                   |
| 01410           | Drawing - Reproduction                                    | 1        | allow               | \$ 1,000.00      | \$ 1,000.00         |
| 01411           | Postage/Overnight Delivery                                | 6        | months              | \$ 100.00        | \$ 600.00           |
| 01412           | Copying   |          |                     |                  | \$ -                |
| 01413           | Photographs   |          |                     |                  | \$ -                |
| 01414           | Schedules - Initial                                       |          |                     |                  | \$ -                |
|                 | Project Management Software                               | 0.0018   | multiplier          | \$ 3,197,937.80  | \$ 5,756.29         |
|                 | Project Management- Building Connected                    | 1        | LS                  | \$ 400.00        | \$ 400.00           |
|                 | Project Management DocuSign                               | 500      | ea                  | \$ 3.00          | \$ 1,500.00         |
| 01415           | Schedules - Update  |          |                     |                  | \$ -                |
| 01416           | Transportation/Mileage (Mgmt)                             | 1200     | miles               | \$ 0.63          | \$ 756.00           |
| 01417           | Transportation/Vehicle (Mgmt)                             |          |                     |                  | \$ -                |
| 01418           | Mobile Phone (Mgmt)                                       | 6        | months              | \$ 180.00        | \$ 1,080.00         |
| 01419           | Entertainment   |          |                     |                  | \$ -                |
| 01420           | Safety Meetings   |          |                     |                  | \$ -                |
| 01421           | As-Built Drawings   | 1        | LS                  | \$ 1,000.00      | \$ 1,000.00         |
| 01450           | PERMITS & ALLOWANCES                                      |          |                     |                  | •                   |
| 01451           | General Building Permit- By Owner                         |          |                     |                  | \$ -                |
| 01452           | Permit Fees   |          | 1                   |                  | \$ -                |
| 01453           | Tap Fees  |          |                     |                  | \$ -                |
| 01475<br>01476  | QUALITY CONTROL Construction Testing                      | 1        | LS                  | \$ 4,000.00      | \$ 4,000.00         |
| 01476           | Construction Testing Foundation - Soils/Concrete          | 1        | LO                  | φ 4,000.00       | \$ 4,000.00<br>\$ - |
| 01477           | Site Utility - Soils                                      |          |                     | 1                | \$ -                |
| 01478           | Building - Steel  |          |                     |                  | \$ -                |
| 01480           | Flatwork - Soils/Concrete                                 |          |                     |                  | \$ -                |
| 01481           | Site Curbing - Concrete                                   |          |                     |                  | \$ -                |
| 01482           | Roof Inspection   |          |                     |                  | \$ -                |
| 01483           | Asphalt Paving  |          |                     |                  | \$ -                |
| 01500           | FIELD ENGINEERING   |          |                     |                  | ,                   |
| 01510           | Site Survey   |          |                     |                  | \$ -                |
| 01511           | Site - Lay-out  |          |                     |                  | \$ -                |
| 01512           | Site Utility - Staking                                    |          |                     |                  | \$ -                |
| 01513           | Site Lighting - Staking                                   |          |                     |                  | \$ -                |
| 01514           | Site Grading - Staking                                    |          |                     |                  | \$ -                |
| 01515           | Site Parking - Staking                                    |          |                     |                  | \$ -                |
| 01516           | Site Curbing - Staking                                    |          |                     |                  | \$ -                |
| 01550           | BONDS & INSURANCE   |          |                     |                  |                     |
| 01551           | General Liability Insurance                               |          |                     |                  | \$ -                |
| 01552           | Excess Liability Insurance                                |          |                     | ļ                | \$ -                |
| 01553           | Owner's Liability Insurance                               |          |                     |                  | \$ -                |
| 01554           | Builders Risk Insurance                                   |          |                     |                  | \$ -                |
| 01555           | Performance Bond- Included in Construction Indirect Costs |          |                     |                  |                     |

| - ·   | 104 4 00  | 10.1.1.1 | 1 4 000                   |       |             | _  | 26   |  |
|---|---|----------|---------------------------|-------|-------------|--|--|--|
| Date:<br>Project:   | 31-Aug-23 Saline District Library Renovations   | Schedule | May 1, 202<br>Saline, Mic | 4 - 0 | ctober 27,  | 1 5  |  |  |
| CSI   |   |          |                           |       | 6<br>Budget |  |  |  |
| 01556   | Description Refundable Bonds  | Quantity | Unit                      |       | Rate        | \$   | Budget   |  |
| 01557   | Cash Bonds  |          |                           |       |             | \$   |  |  |
| 01600   | TEMPORARY SITE ACCESS   |          |                           |       |             | Ψ  |  |  |
| 01610   | Temporary Road  |          |                           |       |             | \$   | -  |  |
| 01611   | Temporary Staging Area  |          |                           |       |             | \$   | -  |  |
| 01612   | Temporary Parking   |          |                           |       |             | \$   | -  |  |
| 01613   | Perimeter Access - Building   |          |                           |       |             | \$   | -  |  |
| 01625   | TEMPORARY BARRIERS/CONTROLS   |          |                           |       |             |  |  |  |
| 01626   | Fence Enclosures  |          |                           |       |             | \$   | -  |  |
| 01627   | Scaffold Walkways   |          |                           |       |             | \$   | -  |  |
| 01628   | Gate Access   |          |                           | -     |             | \$   | -  |  |
| 01629<br>01630  | Tree and Plant Protection  Street Barricades  |          |                           |       |             | \$   | -  |  |
| 01630   | Traffic Control   |          |                           |       |             | \$   | -  |  |
| 01632   | Signage/Safety  | 1        | allow                     | \$    | 1,000.00    | \$   | 1,000.00   |  |
| 01633   | Directional Signage   | <u>'</u> | anow                      | Ψ     | 1,000.00    | \$   | 1,000.00   |  |
| 01634   | Street Sweeping   |          |                           |       |             | \$   | _  |  |
| 01635   | Snow Removal  |          |                           |       |             | \$   | -  |  |
| 01636   | Pumping   |          |                           |       |             | \$   | -  |  |
| 01637   | Dewatering  |          |                           |       |             | \$   | -  |  |
| 01638   | Furniture/Equipment Moving Expense  |          |                           |       |             | \$   | -  |  |
| 01650   | SITE SECURITY   |          |                           |       |             |  |  |  |
| 01651   | Guard Service   |          |                           |       |             | \$   | -  |  |
| 01652   | Alarm Service   |          |                           |       |             | \$   | -  |  |
| 01653   | Fence Enclosures  |          |                           |       |             | \$   | -  |  |
| 01654<br>01675  | Gate Entries PROJECT IDENTIFICATION   |          |                           |       |             | \$   | -  |  |
| 01676   | Project Sign  | 1        | 00                        | \$    | 2,000.00    | \$   | 2,000.00   |  |
| 01677   | Information & Directional Signage   |          | ea                        | φ     | 2,000.00    | \$   | 2,000.00   |  |
|   |   |          |                           |       |             |  |  |  |
|   |   | 1        | allow                     | \$    | 1 000 00    |  | 1 000 00   |  |
| 01678   | OSHA/Safety   | 1        | allow                     | \$    | 1,000.00    | \$   | 1,000.00   |  |
| 01678<br>01700  | OSHA/Safety TEMPORARY UTILITIES   | 1 6      | allow                     | \$    | 1,000.00    |  | 1,000.00   |  |
| 01678   | OSHA/Safety   |          |                           |       |             | \$   | ·  |  |
| 01678<br>01700<br>01710   | OSHA/Safety TEMPORARY UTILITIES Temporary Toilet Facilities   |          |                           |       |             | \$   | ·  |  |
| 01678<br>01700<br>01710<br>01720  | OSHA/Safety TEMPORARY UTILITIES Temporary Toilet Facilities Water-Permit/Hook-up Water Usage Water Tanker Supply  |          |                           |       |             | \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$   | 3,600.00   |  |
| 01678<br>01700<br>01710<br>01720<br>01721<br>01722  | OSHA/Safety TEMPORARY UTILITIES Temporary Toilet Facilities Water-Permit/Hook-up Water Usage Water Tanker Supply ELECTRIC   |          |                           |       |             | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$   | 3,600.00   |  |
| 01678<br>01700<br>01710<br>01720<br>01721<br>01722  | OSHA/Safety TEMPORARY UTILITIES Temporary Toilet Facilities Water-Permit/Hook-up Water Usage Water Tanker Supply ELECTRIC Electrical Service  |          |                           |       |             | \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$   | 3,600.00   |  |
| 01678<br>01700<br>01710<br>01720<br>01721<br>01722<br>01730<br>01731  | OSHA/Safety TEMPORARY UTILITIES Temporary Toilet Facilities Water-Permit/Hook-up Water Usage Water Tanker Supply ELECTRIC Electrical Service Electrical Usage   |          |                           |       |             | \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$   | 3,600.00   |  |
| 01678<br>01700<br>01710<br>01720<br>01721<br>01722<br>01730<br>01731<br>01732   | OSHA/Safety TEMPORARY UTILITIES Temporary Toilet Facilities Water-Permit/Hook-up Water Usage Water Tanker Supply ELECTRIC Electrical Service Electrical Usage Temporary Electrical Light & Power  |          |                           |       |             | \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$   | 3,600.00   |  |
| 01678<br>01700<br>01710<br>01720<br>01721<br>01722<br>01730<br>01731<br>01732<br>01733  | OSHA/Safety TEMPORARY UTILITIES Temporary Toilet Facilities Water-Permit/Hook-up Water Usage Water Tanker Supply ELECTRIC Electrical Service Electrical Usage Temporary Electrical Light & Power Electric Generator-Equipment   |          |                           |       |             | \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$                                     | 3,600.00   |  |
| 01678<br>01700<br>01710<br>01720<br>01721<br>01722<br>01730<br>01731<br>01732   | OSHA/Safety TEMPORARY UTILITIES Temporary Toilet Facilities Water-Permit/Hook-up Water Usage Water Tanker Supply ELECTRIC Electrical Service Electrical Usage Temporary Electrical Light & Power Electric Generator-Equipment Electric Generator-Fuel   |          |                           |       |             | \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$                               | 3,600.00   |  |
| 01678<br>01700<br>01710<br>01720<br>01721<br>01722<br>01730<br>01731<br>01732<br>01733<br>01734   | OSHA/Safety TEMPORARY UTILITIES Temporary Toilet Facilities Water-Permit/Hook-up Water Usage Water Tanker Supply ELECTRIC Electrical Service Electrical Usage Temporary Electrical Light & Power Electric Generator-Equipment Electric Generator-Fuel HEAT  |          |                           |       |             | \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$                         | 3,600.00   |  |
| 01678<br>01700<br>01710<br>01720<br>01721<br>01722<br>01730<br>01731<br>01732<br>01733<br>01734   | OSHA/Safety TEMPORARY UTILITIES Temporary Toilet Facilities Water-Permit/Hook-up Water Usage Water Tanker Supply ELECTRIC Electrical Service Electrical Usage Temporary Electrical Light & Power Electric Generator-Equipment Electric Generator-Fuel HEAT Heating Equipment  |          |                           |       |             | \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$                   | 3,600.00   |  |
| 01678<br>01700<br>01710<br>01720<br>01721<br>01722<br>01730<br>01731<br>01732<br>01733<br>01734   | OSHA/Safety TEMPORARY UTILITIES Temporary Toilet Facilities Water-Permit/Hook-up Water Usage Water Tanker Supply ELECTRIC Electrical Service Electrical Usage Temporary Electrical Light & Power Electric Generator-Equipment Electric Generator-Fuel HEAT Heating Equipment Heating-Fuel   |          |                           |       |             | \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$ | 3,600.00<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-      |  |
| 01678<br>01700<br>01710<br>01720<br>01721<br>01722<br>01730<br>01731<br>01732<br>01733<br>01734<br>01740<br>01741   | OSHA/Safety TEMPORARY UTILITIES Temporary Toilet Facilities Water-Permit/Hook-up Water Usage Water Tanker Supply ELECTRIC Electrical Service Electrical Usage Temporary Electrical Light & Power Electric Generator-Equipment Electric Generator-Fuel HEAT Heating Equipment Heating-Fuel OTHER   |          |                           |       |             | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$                   | 3,600.00   |  |
| 01678<br>01700<br>01710<br>01720<br>01721<br>01722<br>01730<br>01731<br>01732<br>01733<br>01734<br>01740<br>01741<br>01750  | OSHA/Safety TEMPORARY UTILITIES Temporary Toilet Facilities Water-Permit/Hook-up Water Usage Water Tanker Supply ELECTRIC Electrical Service Electrical Usage Temporary Electrical Light & Power Electric Generator-Equipment Electric Generator-Fuel HEAT Heating Equipment Heating-Fuel OTHER Temporary Fire Protection   | 6        | months                    | \$    | 600.00      | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$                   | 3,600.00   |  |
| 01678<br>01700<br>01710<br>01720<br>01721<br>01722<br>01730<br>01731<br>01732<br>01733<br>01734<br>01740<br>01741<br>01750<br>01760   | OSHA/Safety TEMPORARY UTILITIES Temporary Toilet Facilities Water-Permit/Hook-up Water Usage Water Tanker Supply ELECTRIC Electrical Service Electrical Usage Temporary Electrical Light & Power Electric Generator-Equipment Electric Generator-Fuel HEAT Heating Equipment Heating-Fuel OTHER   |          |                           |       |             | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$                   | 3,600.00<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- |  |
| 01678<br>01700<br>01710<br>01720<br>01721<br>01722<br>01730<br>01731<br>01732<br>01733<br>01734<br>01740<br>01741<br>01750  | OSHA/Safety TEMPORARY UTILITIES Temporary Toilet Facilities Water-Permit/Hook-up Water Usage Water Tanker Supply ELECTRIC Electrical Service Electrical Usage Temporary Electrical Light & Power Electric Generator-Equipment Electric Generator-Fuel HEAT Heating Equipment Heating-Fuel OTHER Temporary Fire Protection Fire Extinguishers  | 6        | months                    | \$    | 600.00      | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$                   | 3,600.00   |  |
| 01678<br>01700<br>01710<br>01720<br>01721<br>01722<br>01730<br>01731<br>01732<br>01733<br>01734<br>01740<br>01741<br>01750<br>01760<br>01770  | OSHA/Safety TEMPORARY UTILITIES Temporary Toilet Facilities Water-Permit/Hook-up Water Usage Water Tanker Supply ELECTRIC Electrical Service Electrical Usage Temporary Electrical Light & Power Electric Generator-Equipment Electric Generator-Fuel HEAT Heating Equipment Heating-Fuel OTHER Temporary Fire Protection Fire Extinguishers Pay Phone Service  | 6        | months                    | \$    | 600.00      | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$                   | 3,600.00   |  |
| 01678<br>01700<br>01710<br>01720<br>01721<br>01722<br>01730<br>01731<br>01732<br>01733<br>01734<br>01740<br>01741<br>01750<br>01760<br>01770<br>01800<br>01810<br>01815   | OSHA/Safety TEMPORARY UTILITIES Temporary Toilet Facilities Water-Permit/Hook-up Water Usage Water Tanker Supply ELECTRIC Electrical Service Electrical Usage Temporary Electrical Light & Power Electric Generator-Equipment Electric Generator-Fuel HEAT Heating Equipment Heating-Fuel OTHER Temporary Fire Protection Fire Extinguishers Pay Phone Service TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION/MAINT. Rooftop Enclosures Building Enclosures   | 6        | months                    | \$    | 600.00      | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$                   | 3,600.00   |  |
| 01678<br>01700<br>01710<br>01720<br>01721<br>01722<br>01730<br>01731<br>01732<br>01733<br>01734<br>01740<br>01741<br>01750<br>01760<br>01770<br>01800<br>01810<br>01815<br>01820  | OSHA/Safety TEMPORARY UTILITIES Temporary Toilet Facilities Water-Permit/Hook-up Water Usage Water Tanker Supply ELECTRIC Electrical Service Electrical Usage Temporary Electrical Light & Power Electric Generator-Equipment Electric Generator-Fuel HEAT Heating Equipment Heating-Fuel OTHER Temporary Fire Protection Fire Extinguishers Pay Phone Service TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION/MAINT. Rooftop Enclosures Building Enclosures Weather Enclosures  | 6        | months                    | \$    | 600.00      | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$                   | 3,600.00   |  |
| 01678<br>01700<br>01710<br>01720<br>01721<br>01722<br>01730<br>01731<br>01732<br>01733<br>01734<br>01740<br>01741<br>01750<br>01760<br>01770<br>01800<br>01815<br>01820<br>01825  | OSHA/Safety TEMPORARY UTILITIES Temporary Toilet Facilities Water-Permit/Hook-up Water Usage Water Tanker Supply ELECTRIC Electrical Service Electrical Usage Temporary Electrical Light & Power Electric Generator-Equipment Electric Generator-Fuel HEAT Heating Equipment Heating-Fuel OTHER Temporary Fire Protection Fire Extinguishers Pay Phone Service TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION/MAINT. Rooftop Enclosures Building Enclosures Weather Enclosures Temporary Enclosures   | 6        | months                    | \$    | 600.00      | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$                   | 3,600.00   |  |
| 01678<br>01700<br>01710<br>01720<br>01721<br>01722<br>01730<br>01731<br>01732<br>01733<br>01734<br>01740<br>01741<br>01750<br>01760<br>01770<br>01800<br>01815<br>01820<br>01830  | OSHA/Safety TEMPORARY UTILITIES Temporary Toilet Facilities Water-Permit/Hook-up Water Usage Water Tanker Supply ELECTRIC Electrical Service Electrical Usage Temporary Electrical Light & Power Electric Generator-Equipment Electric Generator-Fuel HEAT Heating Equipment Heating-Fuel OTHER Temporary Fire Protection Fire Extinguishers Pay Phone Service TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION/MAINT. Rooftop Enclosures Building Enclosures Weather Enclosures Temporary Enclosures Scaffolding Equipment   | 6        | months                    | \$    | 600.00      | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$                   | 3,600.00   |  |
| 01678<br>01700<br>01710<br>01720<br>01721<br>01722<br>01730<br>01731<br>01732<br>01733<br>01734<br>01740<br>01740<br>01740<br>01760<br>01760<br>01770<br>01800<br>01810<br>01825<br>01825<br>01830<br>01831                   | OSHA/Safety TEMPORARY UTILITIES Temporary Toilet Facilities Water-Permit/Hook-up Water Usage Water Tanker Supply ELECTRIC Electrical Service Electrical Usage Temporary Electrical Light & Power Electric Generator-Equipment Electric Generator-Fuel HEAT Heating Equipment Heating-Fuel OTHER Temporary Fire Protection Fire Extinguishers Pay Phone Service TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION/MAINT. Rooftop Enclosures Building Enclosures Weather Enclosures Temporary Enclosures Scaffolding Equipment Storage Containers  | 1        | allow                     | \$    | 750.00      | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$                   | 3,600.00   |  |
| 01678<br>01700<br>01710<br>01720<br>01721<br>01722<br>01730<br>01731<br>01732<br>01733<br>01734<br>01740<br>01740<br>01760<br>01760<br>01770<br>01800<br>01815<br>01820<br>01831<br>01835                                     | OSHA/Safety TEMPORARY UTILITIES Temporary Toilet Facilities Water-Permit/Hook-up Water Usage Water Tanker Supply ELECTRIC Electrical Service Electrical Usage Temporary Electrical Light & Power Electric Generator-Equipment Electric Generator-Fuel HEAT Heating Equipment Heating-Fuel OTHER Temporary Fire Protection Fire Extinguishers Pay Phone Service TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION/MAINT. Rooftop Enclosures Weather Enclosures Weather Enclosures Scaffolding Equipment Storage Containers Dust Enclosures  | 6        | months                    | \$    | 600.00      | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$                   | 3,600.00   |  |
| 01678<br>01700<br>01710<br>01720<br>01721<br>01722<br>01730<br>01731<br>01732<br>01733<br>01734<br>01740<br>01741<br>01750<br>01760<br>01770<br>01800<br>01815<br>01820<br>01831<br>01835<br>01840                            | OSHA/Safety TEMPORARY UTILITIES Temporary Toilet Facilities Water-Permit/Hook-up Water Usage Water Tanker Supply ELECTRIC Electrical Service Electrical Usage Temporary Electrical Light & Power Electric Generator-Equipment Electric Generator-Fuel HEAT Heating Equipment Heating-Fuel OTHER Temporary Fire Protection Fire Extinguishers Pay Phone Service TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION/MAINT. Rooftop Enclosures Building Enclosures Weather Enclosures Temporary Enclosures Scaffolding Equipment Storage Containers Dust Enclosures Temporary Floor Cover  | 1        | allow                     | \$    | 750.00      | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$                   | 3,600.00   |  |
| 01678<br>01700<br>01710<br>01720<br>01721<br>01722<br>01730<br>01731<br>01732<br>01733<br>01734<br>01740<br>01741<br>01750<br>01760<br>01770<br>01800<br>01815<br>01820<br>01825<br>01830<br>01835<br>01840<br>01850          | OSHA/Safety TEMPORARY UTILITIES Temporary Toilet Facilities Water-Permit/Hook-up Water Usage Water Tanker Supply ELECTRIC Electrical Service Electrical Usage Temporary Electrical Light & Power Electric Generator-Equipment Electric Generator-Fuel HEAT Heating Equipment Heating-Fuel OTHER Temporary Fire Protection Fire Extinguishers Pay Phone Service TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION/MAINT. Rooftop Enclosures Building Enclosures Weather Enclosures Scaffolding Equipment Storage Containers Dust Enclosures Temporary Floor Cover Frost Cutting   | 1        | allow                     | \$    | 750.00      | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$                   | 3,600.00   |  |
| 01678<br>01700<br>01710<br>01720<br>01721<br>01722<br>01730<br>01731<br>01732<br>01733<br>01734<br>01740<br>01741<br>01750<br>01760<br>01770<br>01800<br>01815<br>01820<br>01825<br>01830<br>01835<br>01840<br>01850<br>01860 | OSHA/Safety TEMPORARY UTILITIES Temporary Toilet Facilities Water-Permit/Hook-up Water Usage Water Tanker Supply ELECTRIC Electrical Service Electrical Usage Temporary Electrical Light & Power Electric Generator-Equipment Electric Generator-Fuel HEAT Heating Equipment Heating-Fuel OTHER Temporary Fire Protection Fire Extinguishers Pay Phone Service TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION/MAINT. Rooftop Enclosures Building Enclosures Weather Enclosures Scaffolding Equipment Storage Containers Dust Enclosures Temporary Floor Cover Frost Cutting Material Hoist/Lifts  | 1        | allow                     | \$    | 750.00      | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$                   | 3,600.00   |  |
| 01678<br>01700<br>01710<br>01720<br>01721<br>01722<br>01730<br>01731<br>01732<br>01733<br>01734<br>01740<br>01741<br>01750<br>01760<br>01770<br>01800<br>01815<br>01820<br>01825<br>01830<br>01835<br>01840<br>01850          | OSHA/Safety TEMPORARY UTILITIES Temporary Toilet Facilities Water-Permit/Hook-up Water Usage Water Tanker Supply ELECTRIC Electrical Service Electrical Usage Temporary Electrical Light & Power Electric Generator-Equipment Electric Generator-Fuel HEAT Heating Equipment Heating-Fuel OTHER Temporary Fire Protection Fire Extinguishers Pay Phone Service TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION/MAINT. Rooftop Enclosures Building Enclosures Weather Enclosures Scaffolding Equipment Storage Containers Dust Enclosures Temporary Floor Cover Frost Cutting   | 1        | allow                     | \$    | 750.00      | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$                   | 3,600.00   |  |
| 01678 01700 01710 01720 01721 01722 01730 01731 01732 01733 01734 01740 01741 01750 01760 01770 01800 01815 01820 01825 01830 01831 01835 01840 01855 01866 01870   | OSHA/Safety TEMPORARY UTILITIES Temporary Toilet Facilities Water-Permit/Hook-up Water Usage Water Tanker Supply ELECTRIC Electrical Service Electrical Usage Temporary Electrical Light & Power Electric Generator-Equipment Electric Generator-Fuel HEAT Heating Equipment Heating-Fuel OTHER Temporary Fire Protection Fire Extinguishers Pay Phone Service TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION/MAINT. Rooftop Enclosures Building Enclosures Weather Enclosures Temporary Enclosures Scaffolding Equipment Storage Containers Dust Enclosures Temporary Floor Cover Frost Cutting Material Hoist/Lifts Equipment Rental Equipment Fuel Small Tools | 1        | allow                     | \$    | 750.00      | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$                   | 3,600.00   |  |
| 01678 01700 01710 01720 01721 01722 01731 01732 01733 01734 01740 01741 01750 01760 01770 01800 01815 01825 01830 01831 01835 01840 01850 01866 01866   | OSHA/Safety TEMPORARY UTILITIES Temporary Toilet Facilities Water-Permit/Hook-up Water Usage Water Tanker Supply ELECTRIC Electrical Service Electrical Usage Temporary Electrical Light & Power Electric Generator-Equipment Electric Generator-Fuel HEAT Heating Equipment Heating-Fuel OTHER Temporary Fire Protection Fire Extinguishers Pay Phone Service TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION/MAINT. Rooftop Enclosures Building Enclosures Weather Enclosures Temporary Enclosures Scaffolding Equipment Storage Containers Dust Enclosures Temporary Floor Cover Frost Cutting Material Hoist/Lifts Equipment Rental Equipment Fuel             | 1        | allow                     | \$    | 750.00      | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$                   | 3,600.00   |  |

#### Saline District Library General Conditions Estimate September 14, 2023

| Date:    | 31-Aug-23   | Schedule | May 1, 202  | 4 - C | October 27, | 26                          |
|----------|---|----------|-------------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|
| Project: | Saline District Library Renovations                     | Location | Saline, Mic | higa  | an          | 6                           |
| CSI      | Description   | Quantity | Unit        |       | Rate        | Budget                      |
| 01905    | Labor - General   | 416      | hrs         | \$    | 58.00       | \$<br>24,128.00             |
| 01910    | Dumpster-Usage  | 20       | ea          | \$    | 500.00      | \$<br>10,000.00             |
| 01915    | Trash Chute   |          |             |       |             | \$<br>-                     |
| 01920    | General Clean-up  |          |             |       |             | \$<br>-                     |
| 01921    | Cleaning Supplies                                       | 1        | allow       | \$    | 1,000.00    | \$<br>1,000.00              |
| 01925    | Final Clean-up - Building                               | 32112    | SF          | \$    | 0.80        | \$<br>25,689.60             |
| 01930    | Final Clean-up - Site                                   | 1        | allow       | \$    | 1,000.00    | \$<br>1,000.00              |
| 01940    | Window Cleaning   |          |             |       |             | \$<br>-                     |
| 01945    | Janitorial - Cleaning Services                          |          |             |       |             | \$<br>-                     |
| 01950    | OUT OF TOWN EXPENSES                                    |          |             |       |             |                             |
| 01955    | Travel  |          |             |       |             | \$<br>-                     |
| 01960    | Transportation/Fuel                                     |          |             |       |             | \$<br>-                     |
| 01965    | Parking   |          |             |       |             | \$<br>-                     |
| 01970    | Lodging   |          |             |       |             | \$<br>-                     |
| 01975    | Meals   |          |             |       |             | \$<br>-                     |
| 01980    | Miscellaneous   |          |             |       |             | \$<br>-                     |
|          | Grand Total   |          |             |       |             | \$<br>102,309.89            |
|          | Rounded   |          |             |       |             | \$<br>102,000.00            |
|          |   |          | •           |       |             | •                           |
|          | Construction Budget<br>Percentage of Construction Costs |          |             |       |             | \$<br>3,197,937.80<br>3.20% |



## Saline District Library

## Renovation of the Library, New Site Pavilion, and Site Improvements Project

| ID | Task Name   | Resource Names | Duration | Start        | Finish      |
|----|---|----------------|----------|--------------|-------------|
| 1  | Saline District Library Project                                     |                | 319 days | Wed 10/18/23 | Thu 1/16/25 |
| 2  | Preconstruction   |                | 132 days | Wed 10/18/23 | Wed 4/24/24 |
| 3  | Design Development  | QE             | 69 days  | Wed 10/18/23 | Fri 1/26/24 |
| 4  | Design Development Estimate   | MCS            | 12 days  | Mon 1/29/24  | Tue 2/13/24 |
| 7  | Construction Documents  | QE             | 30 days  | Mon 1/29/24  | Fri 3/8/24  |
| 5  | Design Development Estimate Review & Page Turn                      | MCS,QE,SDL     | 1 day    | Wed 2/14/24  | Wed 2/14/24 |
| 6  | Design Development Estimate Package Board Presentation              | MCS,QE,SDL     | 1 day    | Tue 2/20/24  | Tue 2/20/24 |
| 8  | Construction Documents to CM  | QE             | 1 day    | Fri 3/8/24   | Fri 3/8/24  |
| 9  | Prepare Construction Bid Package                                    | MCS            | 8 days   | Mon 3/11/24  | Wed 3/20/24 |
| 10 | Bid Period & Solicitation   | MCS            | 15 days  | Thu 3/21/24  | Wed 4/10/24 |
| 11 | Pre-Bid Meeting   | MCS            | 1 day    | Thu 3/28/24  | Thu 3/28/24 |
| 12 | Public Bid Opening  | MCS            | 1 day    | Thu 4/11/24  | Thu 4/11/24 |
| 13 | Post Bid Interviews   | MCS            | 4 days   | Fri 4/12/24  | Wed 4/17/24 |
| 14 | Draft Award Recommendation & GMP Finalization                       | MCS            | 3 days   | Thu 4/18/24  | Mon 4/22/24 |
| 15 | Review Award Recommendation & GMP with Select Committee(s)          | MCS            | 1 day    | Tue 4/23/24  | Tue 4/23/24 |
| 16 | Present Award Recommendation to Board of Trustees (Special Meeting) | MCS,QE         | 1 day    | Tue 4/23/24  | Tue 4/23/24 |
| 17 | Issue Letters of Intent to Subcontractors                           | MCS            | 1 day    | Wed 4/24/24  | Wed 4/24/24 |
| 18 | Procurement   |                | 78 days  | Mon 3/11/24  | Thu 6/27/24 |
| 21 | Permitting  | MCS            | 60 days  | Mon 3/11/24  | Mon 6/3/24  |
| 19 | Precontract Submittals  | MCS            | 10 days  | Thu 4/25/24  | Wed 5/8/24  |
| 20 | Material Procurement  | MCS            | 45 days  | Thu 4/25/24  | Thu 6/27/24 |
| 22 | Construction  |                | 131 days | Mon 6/3/24   | Thu 12/5/24 |
| 23 | Mobilization  | MCS            | 1 day    | Mon 6/3/24   | Mon 6/3/24  |
| 24 | Phase I Interior Remodeling   | MCS            | 40 days  | Mon 6/3/24   | Tue 7/30/24 |
| 29 | Exterior Site Improvements  | MCS            | 60 days  | Mon 6/3/24   | Tue 8/27/24 |
| 25 | Interior Moving/Relocation to Next Phase                            | SDL            | 5 days   | Wed 7/31/24  | Tue 8/6/24  |
| 26 | Phase II Interior Remodeling  | MCS            | 40 days  | Wed 8/7/24   | Wed 10/2/24 |
| 27 | Interior Moving/Relocation to Next Phase                            | SDL            | 5 days   | Thu 10/3/24  | Wed 10/9/24 |
| 28 | Phase III Interior Remodeling                                       | MCS            | 40 days  | Thu 10/10/24 | Wed 12/4/24 |
| 30 | Project Completion  | MCS            | 1 day    | Thu 12/5/24  | Thu 12/5/24 |
| 31 | Post Construction   |                | 30 days  | Fri 12/6/24  | Thu 1/16/25 |
| 32 | As-Built Package Submission   | MCS            | 30 days  | Fri 12/6/24  | Thu 1/16/25 |
| 33 | Closeout Document Submission  | MCS            | 30 days  | Fri 12/6/24  | Thu 1/16/25 |

Jun '2 Jul '2 Aug ' Sep ' Oct '2 Nov Dec '2 Jan '2 Feb ' Mar ' Apr '2 May Jun '2 Jul '2 Aug ' Sep '4 Oct '2 Nov Dec '2 Jan '2 Feb N

## Program Schedule Rev. 1

Page 1 Wed 11/29/23







# Saline District Library Interior Renovations and Site Improvements

# Schematic Design Estimate Package

Prepared by McCarthy & Smith, Inc.

September 14, 2023



| Owners Contingency 10% \$ 2,858,951.35 \$ 285,895.13  C. Architect / Engineering Fees Quinn Evans Fees 1 LS \$ 357,500.00 \$ 357,500.00  D. Furnishing Costs Design, Furnishings and Equipment FF&E 1 BUDGET \$ 400,000.00 \$ 400,000.00  E. Technology (Per Owner) Design Consultant & Equipment 1 BUDGET \$ 10,000.00 \$ 10,000.00  F. Moving Cost By Owner 1 BUDGET \$ 50,000.00 \$ 50,000.00  G. Owner Other Costs Building Department Plan Review 1 ALLOW \$ 10,000.00 \$ 10,000.00 "Consultant + 10%" Per Website Building Department Permit Cost 1 ALLOW \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00  https://cms8.revize.com/revize/salinemi/Departments/City%20Clerk/FY22-23%20Fee%20Book%20May%201,%202023%20Update%20-%20FINAL.pdf Site Plan Review Fees? County Reg? EGLE? 1 ALLOW \$ - \$ -   | Estimate Summary & Budgeted Costs           |        |        |    |              |     |              |    |                         |
|--|---|--------|--------|----|--------------|-----|--------------|----|-------------------------|
| Construction   Sitework  |   |        |        |    |              |     |              | ¢  | 2 266 254 22            |
| Sitework   | A. Construction Costs                       |        |        |    |              |     |              | Þ  | 3,200,231.22            |
| Patio Area (Alternate)   | Construction                                |        |        |    |              |     |              |    |                         |
| Pavilion   | Sitework                                    | 0.78   | ACRES  | \$ | 593,988.93   | \$  | 461,271.17   |    |                         |
| Interior Renovations   | Patio Area (Alternate)                      | 1,064  | SF     | \$ | 21.16        | \$  | 22,511.25    |    |                         |
| Friends Room 94  | Pavilion                                    | 1,064  | SF     | \$ | 208.03       | \$  | 221,339.80   |    |                         |
| Friends Room 94   955   SF   \$ 11.15   \$ 10.649.75   | Interior Renovations                        | 32,112 | SF     | \$ | 60.15        | \$  | 1,931,405.21 |    |                         |
| Perconstruction Contingencies   Substitute   | Friends Room 94                             |        | SF     |    | 11.15        | \$  |              |    |                         |
| Design Study   | Construction Cost Subtotal                  |        |        |    |              | \$  |              | •  |                         |
| Design Study   | Proconstruction Contingencies               |        |        |    |              |     |              |    |                         |
| Market Escalation Contingency   3%   \$ 2,647,177.17   \$ 79,415.32  |   | 50/    |        | •  | 2 647 177 17 | Φ   | 132 359 96   |    |                         |
| Construction Cost with Contingency Subtotal   \$ 211,774.17  |   |        |        |    |              | - 1 |              |    |                         |
| Construction Indirect Costs  CM Preconstruction Fees CM Preconstruction (Sudget) CM Fee (Budget) CM Fee (Budget) CM Fee (Budget) CM Personnel/Reimbursables (Budget) CM Person   |   | 370    |        | Φ. | 2,047,177.17 | Φ   |              | -  |                         |
| CM Preconstruction Fees  | Construction Cost with Contingency Subtotal |        |        |    |              | φ   | 211,774.17   |    |                         |
| Ceneral Conditions (Budget)  |   |        |        | _  | 10.000.00    | _   | 40.000.00    |    |                         |
| CM Fee (Budget) CM Fee (Budget) CM Personnel/Reimbursables (Budget) PLM Bond and Insurance (Budget) PLA Bond and Insurance (Bu   |   |        |        |    |              |     | ,            |    |                         |
| CM Personnel/Reimbursables (Budget) PLM Bond and Insurance (Bu   | ( 0 /                                       | · · ·  |        |    | ,            |     | ,            |    |                         |
| PLM Bond and Insurance (Budget) 1.4% Rate \$ 3,198,001.99 \$ 44,772.03   General Liability Insurance (Budget) 0.14% Rate \$ 3,198,001.99 \$ 44,772.03   Indirect Costs Subtotal \$ 407,299.87    B. Contingency (Construction) \$ 285,895.13 \$ 285,89   |   | 2.8%   |        |    |              |     |              |    |                         |
| General Liability Insurance (Budget)   0.14%   Rate   \$3,198,001.99   \$4,477.20   \$407,299.87   \$407,299.87   \$407,299.87   \$407,299.87   \$407,299.87   \$407,299.87   \$8.   Contingency (Construction)   \$285,895.13   \$285,895.  |   |        |        |    |              |     | •            |    |                         |
| Indirect Costs Subtotal  |   | 1.4%   | Rate   |    |              | \$  |              |    |                         |
| B. Contingency (Construction) Owners Contingency 10% \$ 2,858,951.35 \$ 285,895.13  C. Architect / Engineering Fees Quinn Evans Fees 1 LS \$ 357,500.00 \$ 357,500.00  D. Furnishing Costs Design, Furnishings and Equipment FF&E 1 BUDGET \$ 400,000.00 \$ 400,000.00  E. Technology (Per Owner) Design Consultant & Equipment By Owner 1 BUDGET \$ 10,000.00 \$ 10,000.00  F. Moving Cost By Owner 1 BUDGET \$ 50,000.00 \$ 50,000.00  G. Owner Other Costs Building Department Plan Review "Consultant + 10%" Per Website Building Department Permit Cost https://cms8.revize.com/revize/salinemi/Departments/City%20Clerk/FY22-23%20Fee%20Book%20May%201,%202023%20Update%20-%20FINAL.pdf Site Plan Review Fees? County Reg? EGLE?  Total Estimated Budget  \$ 4,399,646.35  |   | 0.14%  | Rate   | \$ | 3,198,001.99 | \$  |              |    |                         |
| Owners Contingency 10% \$ 2,858,951.35 \$ 285,895.13  C. Architect / Engineering Fees Quinn Evans Fees 1 LS \$ 357,500.00 \$ 357,500.00  D. Furnishing Costs Design, Furnishings and Equipment FF&E 1 BUDGET \$ 400,000.00 \$ 400,000.00  E. Technology (Per Owner) Design Consultant & Equipment 1 BUDGET \$ 10,000.00 \$ 10,000.00  F. Moving Cost By Owner 1 BUDGET \$ 50,000.00 \$ 50,000.00  G. Owner Other Costs Building Department Plan Review 1 ALLOW \$ 10,000.00 \$ 10,000.00 "Consultant + 10%" Per Website Building Department Permit Cost 1 ALLOW \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00  https://cms8.revize.com/revize/salinemi/Departments/City%20Clerk/FY22-23%20Fee%20Book%20May%201,%202023%20Update%20-%20FINAL.pdf Site Plan Review Fees? County Reg? EGLE? 1 ALLOW \$ - \$ -   | Indirect Costs Subtotal                     |        |        |    |              | \$  | 407,299.87   |    |                         |
| C. Architect / Engineering Fees Quinn Evans Fees 1 LS \$ 357,500.00 \$ 357,500.00  D. Furnishing Costs Design, Furnishings and Equipment FF&E 1 BUDGET \$ 400,000.00 \$ 400,000.00  E. Technology (Per Owner) Design Consultant & Equipment 1 BUDGET \$ 10,000.00 \$ 10,000.00  F. Moving Cost By Owner 1 BUDGET \$ 50,000.00 \$ 50,000.00  G. Owner Other Costs Building Department Plan Review "Consultant + 10%" Per Website Building Department Permit Cost Building Department Permit Cost https://cms8.revize.com/revize/salinemi/Departments/City%20Clerk/FY22-23%20Fee%20Book%20May%201,%202023%20Update%20-%20FINAL.pdf Site Plan Review Fees? County Reg? EGLE?  Total Estimated Budget  \$ 4,399,646.35   | B. Contingency (Construction)               |        |        |    |              |     |              | \$ | 285,895.13              |
| Quinn Evans Fees   | Owners Contingency                          | 10%    |        | \$ | 2,858,951.35 | \$  | 285,895.13   |    |                         |
| Quinn Evans Fees   | C. Architect / Engineering Fees             |        |        |    |              |     |              | \$ | 357.500.00              |
| D. Furnishing Costs  Design, Furnishings and Equipment FF&E  1 BUDGET \$ 400,000.00 \$ 400,000.00  E. Technology (Per Owner) Design Consultant & Equipment  1 BUDGET \$ 10,000.00 \$ 10,000.00  F. Moving Cost By Owner  1 BUDGET \$ 50,000.00 \$ 50,000.00  G. Owner Other Costs Building Department Plan Review Consultant + 10%" Per Website Building Department Permit Cost Building Department Permit Cost AlLOW \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00  ALLOW \$ 20,000.00   |   | 1      | LS     | \$ | 357.500.00   | \$  | 357.500.00   | •  | 001,000.00              |
| Design, Furnishings and Equipment FF&E  1 BUDGET \$ 400,000.00 \$ 400,000.00  E. Technology (Per Owner) Design Consultant & Equipment  1 BUDGET \$ 10,000.00 \$ 10,000.00  F. Moving Cost By Owner  1 BUDGET \$ 50,000.00 \$ 50,000.00  G. Owner Other Costs Building Department Plan Review "Consultant + 10%" Per Website Building Department Permit Cost Building Department Permit Cost https://cms8.revize.com/revize/salinemi/Departments/City%20Clerk/FY22- 23%20Fee%20Book%20May%201,%202023%20Update%20-%20FINAL.pdf Site Plan Review Fees? County Reg? EGLE?  1 ALLOW \$ - \$ -  Total Estimated Budget  400,000.00 \$ 400,000.00 \$ 10,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$   | <u> </u>                                    | •      |        | •  | 00.,000.00   | Ψ.  | 00.,000.00   |    |                         |
| ## FF&E  | D. Furnishing Costs                         |        |        |    |              |     |              | \$ | 400,000.00              |
| E. Technology (Per Owner)  Design Consultant & Equipment  1 BUDGET \$ 10,000.00 \$ 10,000.00  F. Moving Cost  By Owner  1 BUDGET \$ 50,000.00 \$ 50,000.00  Source Other Costs  Building Department Plan Review  1 ALLOW \$ 10,000.00 \$ 10,000.00  "Consultant + 10%" Per Website  Building Department Permit Cost  Building Department Permit Cost  1 ALLOW \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00  https://cms8.revize.com/revize/salinemi/Departments/City%20Clerk/FY22-23%20Fee%20Book%20May%201,%202023%20Update%20-%20FINAL.pdf  Site Plan Review Fees? County Reg? EGLE?  1 ALLOW \$ - \$ -  Total Estimated Budget  \$ 4,399,646.35  | Design, Furnishings and Equipment           |        |        |    |              |     |              |    |                         |
| Design Consultant & Equipment   1 BUDGET \$ 10,000.00 \$ 10,000.00   | FF&E  | 1      | BUDGET | \$ | 400,000.00   | \$  | 400,000.00   |    |                         |
| Design Consultant & Equipment   1 BUDGET \$ 10,000.00 \$ 10,000.00   | E. Technology (Per Owner)                   |        |        |    |              |     |              | \$ | 10,000.00               |
| ## Solution  |   | 1      | BUDGET | \$ | 10,000.00    | \$  | 10,000.00    |    | ,                       |
| By Owner   |   |        |        | ·  | ,            |     | •            |    |                         |
| ### Site Plan Review Fees? County Reg? EGLE?  #### Site Plan Review Fees ##### \$\$ \$30,000.00 \$\$ \$30,000.00 \$\$ \$30,000.00 \$\$ \$10,000.00 \$\$\$ \$10,000.00 \$\$\$\$ \$10,000.00 \$\$\$ \$10,000.00 \$\$\$ \$10,000.00 \$\$\$\$ \$10,000.00 \$\$\$\$ \$10,0 | F. Moving Cost                              |        |        |    |              |     |              | \$ | 50,000.00               |
| Building Department Plan Review 1 ALLOW \$ 10,000.00 \$ 10,000.00  "Consultant + 10%" Per Website  Building Department Permit Cost 1 ALLOW \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 <a href="https://cms8.revize.com/revize/salinemi/Departments/City%20Clerk/FY22-23%20Fee%20Book%20May%201,%202023%20Update%20-%20FINAL.pdf">https://cms8.revize.com/revize/salinemi/Departments/City%20Clerk/FY22-23%20Fee%20Book%20May%201,%202023%20Update%20-%20FINAL.pdf</a> Site Plan Review Fees? County Reg? EGLE? 1 ALLOW \$ - \$ -  Total Estimated Budget \$ 4,399,646.35  | By Owner                                    | 1      | BUDGET | \$ | 50,000.00    | \$  | 50,000.00    |    |                         |
| Building Department Plan Review 1 ALLOW \$ 10,000.00 \$ 10,000.00  "Consultant + 10%" Per Website  Building Department Permit Cost 1 ALLOW \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 <a href="https://cms8.revize.com/revize/salinemi/Departments/City%20Clerk/FY22-23%20Fee%20Book%20May%201,%202023%20Update%20-%20FINAL.pdf">https://cms8.revize.com/revize/salinemi/Departments/City%20Clerk/FY22-23%20Fee%20Book%20May%201,%202023%20Update%20-%20FINAL.pdf</a> Site Plan Review Fees? County Reg? EGLE? 1 ALLOW \$ - \$ -  Total Estimated Budget \$ 4,399,646.35  | G. Owner Other Costs                        |        |        |    |              |     |              | \$ | 30.000.00               |
| "Consultant + 10%" Per Website  Building Department Permit Cost  https://cms8.revize.com/revize/salinemi/Departments/City%20Clerk/FY22- 23%20Fee%20Book%20May%201,%202023%20Update%20-%20FINAL.pdf  Site Plan Review Fees? County Reg? EGLE?  1 ALLOW \$ - \$ -  Total Estimated Budget  \$ 4,399,646.35   |   | 1      | ALLOW  | \$ | 10.000.00    | \$  | 10,000.00    |    |                         |
| Building Department Permit Cost 1 ALLOW \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00<br>https://cms8.revize.com/revize/salinemi/Departments/City%20Clerk/FY22-23%20Fee%20Book%20May%201,%202023%20Update%20-%20FINAL.pdf Site Plan Review Fees? County Reg? EGLE? 1 ALLOW \$ - \$ -  Total Estimated Budget \$ 4,399,646.35   |   | •      |        | Ψ  | ,            | Ψ   | ,            |    |                         |
| https://cms8.revize.com/revize/salinemi/Departments/City%20Clerk/FY22-23%20Fee%20Book%20May%201,%202023%20Update%20-%20FINAL.pdf Site Plan Review Fees? County Reg? EGLE? 1 ALLOW \$ - \$ -  Total Estimated Budget \$ 4,399,646.35  |   | 1      | ALLOW  | \$ | 20,000.00    | \$  | 20,000.00    |    |                         |
| 23%20Fee%20Book%20May%201,%202023%20Update%20-%20FINAL.pdf Site Plan Review Fees? County Reg? EGLE? 1 ALLOW \$ - \$ -  Total Estimated Budget \$ 4,399,646.38  | • .   | =      |        |    | .,           | 7   | .,           |    |                         |
| Site Plan Review Fees? County Reg? EGLE? 1 ALLOW \$ - \$ -  Total Estimated Budget \$ 4,399,646.35   |   |        |        |    |              |     |              |    |                         |
|  |   | •      |        |    | -            | \$  | -            |    |                         |
|  | Total Estimated Budget                      |        |        |    |              |     |              | 2. | 4 399 646 25            |
| Project Budget \$ 3.382.500.00   | •   |        |        |    |              |     |              | φ  | <del>,000,04</del> 0.00 |
| Ψ 0,002,000.00   | Project Budget                              |        |        |    |              |     |              | \$ | 3,382,500.00            |
| Variance \$ (1,017,146.35  | Variance                                    |        |        |    |              |     |              | \$ | (1,017,146.35)          |

| Concinatio E       | Design Estimate  |                  |             |                     |                      |                       |                 |
|--------------------|--|------------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| ite Improv         | rements  | 0.78             | ACRES       | \$593,988           | .93                  |                       | \$<br>461,271.1 |
| DESCRIPTION        | ON .   | UNIT<br>QUANTITY | UNITS       | UNIT/S.F.<br>COST   |                      | COST/<br>BUILDING     | SUB<br>TOTAL    |
| Temporary I        | Measures   |                  |             |                     |                      |                       | \$<br>2,290.    |
|                    | Soil Erosion Control & Silt Fencing<br>Tree Protection Fencing                                       | 1<br>1,290       | ALLOW<br>LF |                     | 0.00 \$<br>1.00 \$   | 1,000.00<br>1,290.00  | ,               |
| Demolition         |  |                  |             |                     |                      |                       | \$<br>35,639    |
|                    | Clear and Grub   | 17,370<br>1      | SF<br>ALLOW |                     | 0.50 \$              |                       |                 |
|                    | Selective Pruning of Trees & Selective Herbicide Remove Exist Concrete Walks                         | 1,007            | SF          |                     | 0.00  \$<br>3.00  \$ |                       |                 |
|                    | Saw-Cut  | 24               | LF          |                     | 5.00 \$              |                       |                 |
|                    | Remove Shrubs Remove Herbaceous Plants   | 41<br>905        | SF<br>SF    |                     | 1.00 \$<br>1.00 \$   | 41.00<br>905.00       |                 |
|                    | Remove Sod / Groundcover   | 22,911           | SF          |                     | ).25 \$              |                       |                 |
|                    | Vactor Exist CB / Jet Lines  | 1                | ALLOW       | \$ 5,000            | 0.00 \$              | 5,000.00              |                 |
|                    | Remove / Relocate Exist Bench  | 5                | EA          |                     | 0.00 \$              | 500.00<br>3.500.00    |                 |
|                    | Remove Exist Trees  Demo Pavers (Demo of Pavers at Pergola on Alt Estimate)                          | 7<br>125         | EA<br>SF    |                     | 0.00 \$<br>3.00 \$   | .,                    |                 |
|                    | Remove / Salvage Sculpture   | 1                | EA          | \$ 1,000            |                      | ,                     |                 |
|                    | Remove Cobblestone Edging  | 50               | LF          |                     | 3.00 \$              |                       |                 |
|                    | Demo Exist Entry Sign and Concrete Footings  | 1                | EA          | \$ 1,500            | 0.00 \$              | 1,500.00              |                 |
| New Work           |  |                  |             |                     |                      |                       | \$<br>211,841   |
| Walks              | s<br>5" Concrete SOG   | 1,535            | SF          | \$ 12               | 2.00 \$              | 18,420.00             |                 |
| 1.1                | 5" Concrete SOG<br>5" Concrete Slab on Helical Piles   | 1,535            | SF          |                     | 2.00 \$<br>5.00 \$   |                       |                 |
| 1.3                | 5" Concrete w/ Integral Color (Patio Concrete in Alt)  | 3,758            | SF          |                     | 1.00 \$              |                       |                 |
| Misc.              | Cita Davidana  | 40               | <b>-</b> ^  | <b>.</b> 500        | \ 00                 | 0.500.00              |                 |
|                    | Site Boulders Tree Grate   | 19<br>1          | EA<br>LS    |                     | ).00  \$<br>).00  \$ |                       |                 |
|                    | Type-1 Benches (Note: 3-Benches in Patio Alt)  | 60               | LF          |                     | 0.00 \$              |                       |                 |
|                    | Type-2 Benches   | 33               | LF          |                     | 0.00 \$              |                       |                 |
|                    | Story Sign Pedestal Drinking Fountains (Haws 3612F or Equal)   | 11<br>1          | EA<br>EA    | \$ 300<br>\$ 12,000 | ).00  \$<br>).00  \$ |                       |                 |
|                    | Rain Sculpture on Concrete Basin and Footing   | 1                | ALLOW       |                     | 0.00 \$              |                       |                 |
|                    | Prep / Paint Exist Bike Rack   | 1                | ALLOW       |                     | 0.00 \$              |                       |                 |
|                    | New Entry Sign w/ 2 Mounted Graphic Panels<br>Entry Sign Masonry Support Column and Base w/ Footings | 1                | EA<br>EA    |                     | ).00  \$<br>).00  \$ |                       |                 |
|                    | and Weathering Steel Backing Plate   |                  | ۵,          | Ψ 4,000             | υυ   ψ               | 4,000.00              |                 |
|                    | Rough Grading Fine Grading   | 22,911<br>22,911 | SF<br>SF    |                     | ).20 \$<br>).25 \$   | 4,582.20<br>5,727.75  |                 |
|                    | ·  | 22,511           | OI .        | Ψ (                 | <u></u> ψ            | 5,727.75              |                 |
| Northwest V        | Valks / Story Pod Rough Grading  | 2,250            | SF          | \$ (                | 0.25 \$              | 562.50                | \$<br>27,185    |
|                    | Fine Grading   | 2,250            | SF          |                     | ).25 \$              |                       |                 |
| Walks              |  | ,                | 0.5         | •                   |                      | 40 500 0              |                 |
| 1.1<br>Misc.       | 5" Concrete Walk   | 1,630            | SF          | \$ 12               | 2.00 \$              | 19,560.00             |                 |
| 141100.            | New Type-2 Bench   | 11               | LF          |                     | 0.00 \$              |                       |                 |
|                    | Story Sign Pedestal  | 7                | EA          | \$ 300              | 0.00 \$              | 2,100.00              |                 |
| Landscapin         | 9  |                  |             |                     |                      |                       | \$<br>168,650   |
|                    | Landscaping Uplighting Allowance   | 1                |             |                     | 0.00 \$              | 10,000.00             | -               |
|                    | Landscaping Irrigation Modifications Mich Boulder Walls (Wall Varies 6" to 30"in Hgt.)               | 1<br>175         | ALLOW<br>LF | \$ 5,000<br>\$ 150  | ).00  \$<br>).00  \$ | 5,000.00<br>26,250.00 |                 |
|                    | Boulder Spillways  | 2                | Areas       |                     | ).00 \$              |                       |                 |
| _                  | Rain Garden Areas (2)  | 310              | SF          | \$ 40               | 0.00 \$              | 12,400.00             |                 |
| Grass              | Lawn Seed / Sod<br>6" Top Soil   | 7,320<br>136     | SF<br>CY    |                     | 3.00 \$<br>3.00 \$   |                       |                 |
|                    | Native Prarie Seed   | 3,760            | SF          |                     | 1.00 \$              |                       |                 |
|                    | 6" Top Soil  | 70               | CY          | \$ 12               | 2.00 \$              | 840.00                |                 |
| Planters           | Planter Beds w/ Perennials & Low Shrubs  | 9,095            | SF<br>CY    |                     | 3.00 \$              |                       |                 |
|                    | Mulch for Planter Beds (Assume 4") 12" Topsoil   | 110<br>337       | CY          |                     | 0.00  \$<br>2.00  \$ |                       |                 |
| Trees              | Deciduous Shade Trees- 3" Caliper  | 1                | EA          | \$ 600              | 0.00 \$              | 600.00                |                 |
|                    | Deciduous Flowering Trees- 8'-0 Hgt  | 33               | EA          |                     | 0.00 \$              |                       |                 |
|                    | Large Coniferous Trees- 8'-10' Hgt<br>Small Coniferous Trees- 8' Hgt                                 | 11<br>30         | EA<br>EA    |                     | ).00 \$<br>).00 \$   |                       |                 |
| Berm               | Create Berms and Low Points, Utilize On Site Spoils  | 9,730            | SF          |                     | 1.50 \$              |                       |                 |
|                    | Area of Disturbance given  |                  |             |                     |                      |                       |                 |
| Utilities<br>Storm | 1  |                  |             |                     |                      |                       | \$<br>5,01      |
| 2.5111             | New Inlet Rain Garden Drain as shown on L300   | 1                | EA          |                     | 0.00 \$              | 250.00                |                 |
|                    | 6" HDPE Pipe   | 10               | LF<br>EA    |                     | 1.00 \$              |                       |                 |
|                    | Tap Exist Catch Basin  | 1                | EA          | \$ 500              | 0.00 \$              | 500.00                |                 |

| DESCRIPTION                            | UNIT<br>QUANTITY | UNITS | UNIT/S.F.<br>COST | E  | COST/<br>BUILDING | SUB<br>TOTAL    |
|--|------------------|-------|-------------------|----|-------------------|-----------------|
| Drainage Needed for Tree Grate area??? | 1                | ALLOW | \$<br>2,500.00    | \$ | 2,500.00          |                 |
| 4" HDPE Pipe WITH CO @ Spillway        | 12               | LF    | \$<br>16.00       | \$ | 192.00            |                 |
| 4" HDPE Pipe WITH CO @ Spillway        | 19               | LF    | \$<br>16.00       | \$ | 304.00            |                 |
| 6" HDPE Pipe @ Spillway                | 22               | LF    | \$<br>24.00       | \$ | 528.00            |                 |
| Electrical                             |                  |       |                   |    |                   | \$<br>10,650.47 |
| Electrical                             |                  |       |                   |    |                   |                 |
| Site Work                              | 1                | LS    | \$<br>10,650.47   | \$ | 10,650.47         |                 |
|  |                  |       |                   |    |                   |                 |

| OWNER:           |   |   |          |       |    |           |             |                 |
|------------------|---|---|----------|-------|----|-----------|-------------|-----------------|
| PROJ:<br>LOC.:   | Interior Renovations and                    | Site Improvements   |          |       |    |           |             |                 |
| TITLE:           | Saline, Michigan<br>Schematic Design Estima | ata.  |          |       |    |           |             |                 |
| IIILE.           | Schematic Design Estima                     | ite   |          |       |    |           |             |                 |
|                  | Patio Alternate                             |   | 1,064    | SF    |    | \$21.16   |             | \$<br>22,511.25 |
|                  |   |   | UNIT     | UNITS |    | JNIT/S.F. | COST/       | 0115            |
| LINE<br>NO.      | DESCRIPTION                                 |   | QUANTITY | UNITS | ,  | COST      | BUILDING    | SUB<br>TOTAL    |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5 | Division 2: Sitework for I                  |   | 1,064    | SF    | \$ | 0.14      |             | \$<br>153.25    |
| 6                |   | Fine Grading  | 613      | SF    | \$ | 0.25      | \$ 153.25   |                 |
| 7                | Division 2: Demolition                      |   | 1,064    | SF    | \$ | 6.18      |             | \$<br>6,576.00  |
| 8<br>9           |   | Demo Pergola and 4 Concrete Footings Dwg L-004 indicates flatwork as Pavers | 254      | SF    | \$ | 8.00      | \$ 2,032.00 |                 |
| 10<br>11         |   | Demo Pavers   | 568      | SF    | \$ | 8.00      | \$ 4,544.00 |                 |
| 12               | Division 3: Concrete                        |   | 1,064    | SF    | \$ | 8.07      |             | \$<br>8,582.00  |
| 13<br>14         | Walks 1.3                                   | 5" Concrete w/ Integral Color   | 613      | SF    | \$ | 14.00     | \$ 8,582.00 | ·               |
| 15               | Division 10: Specialties                    | & Misc.   | 1,064    | SF    | \$ | 6.77      |             | \$<br>7,200.00  |
| 17<br>18         | 2.0   | Type-1 Benches  | 18       | LF    | \$ | 400.00    | \$ 7,200.00 |                 |

|               | sign Estimat | le  |                  |          |          |                   |    |                      |    |     |
|---------------|--------------|---|------------------|----------|----------|-------------------|----|----------------------|----|-----|
| Pavilion      |              |   | 1,064            | SF       |          | \$208.03          |    |                      | \$ | 22′ |
| DESCRIPTION   | ı            |   | UNIT<br>QUANTITY | UNITS    | ι        | JNIT/S.F.<br>COST |    | COST/<br>BUILDING    |    | SUI |
|               |              |   |                  |          |          |                   |    |                      |    |     |
| Division 2:   | Sitework f   | or Pavilion   | 1,064            | SF       | \$       | 3.45              |    |                      | \$ |     |
| DIVISION 2.   | OILCWOIK I   | Site Clearing for Building Pad (Cut Grade for new pad)                                | 816              | SF       | \$       | 0.50              | \$ | 408.00               | Ψ  |     |
|               |              | Building Pad for New Addition   | 816              | SF       | \$       | 4.00              | \$ | 3,264.00             |    |     |
| Division 3:   | Concrete     |   | 1,064            | SF       | \$       | 44.70             |    |                      | \$ | 4   |
| Footings      | Concrete     | 12" Min Wide Perimeter Footings   | 97               | LF       | \$       | 200.00            | \$ | 19,400.00            | Ψ  | -   |
| ·g-           |              | 1'-6" Wide Interior Wall Footings   | 54               | ĒΑ       | \$       | 250.00            |    | 13,500.00            |    |     |
|               |              | 4'-0 X 4'-0 Column Pads w/ Piers  | 4                | EA       | \$       | 400.00            |    | 1,600.00             |    |     |
|               |              | 6" Slab on Grade (Is this Decrative Concrete?)  | 816              | SF       | \$       | 16.00             | \$ | 13,056.00            |    |     |
| Division 5:   | Steel        |   | 1,064            | SF       | \$       | 37.94             |    |                      | \$ | 4   |
|               |              | Galv Tubular Columns, Girders, & Misc. Steel  | 1,064            | SF       | \$       | 35.00             |    | 37,240.00            |    |     |
|               |              | 1.5" Metal Deck on Storage Roof   | 125              | SF       | \$       | 25.00             | \$ | 3,125.00             |    |     |
| Division 6:   | Carpentry    | & General Trades  | 1,064            | SF       | \$       | 36.69             |    |                      | \$ | 3   |
|               |              | Rough Carpentry - Nailers etc.  | 1,083            | SF       | \$       | 3.00              | \$ | 3,249.00             | •  |     |
|               |              | 2 X 6 Thermally Modified Wood Car Deck Roof Det-2 / As1.01                            | 1,083            | SF       | \$       | 16.00             | \$ | 17,328.00            |    |     |
|               | Storage      | 3-5/8" CFS / 3/4" Exterior Sheating w/ Vapor Barrier                                  | 485              | SF       | \$       | 16.00             |    | 7,760.00             |    |     |
|               |              | 1 X 6 Thermally Modified Wood Exterior  | 270              | SF<br>SF | \$<br>\$ | 16.00             |    | 4,320.00             |    |     |
|               |              | 2 X 3 Thermally Modified Wood Slats Decorative Metal Screen Mesh (Above Storage Roof) | 136<br>140       | SF       | \$<br>\$ | 16.00<br>30.00    |    | 2,176.00<br>4,200.00 |    |     |
|               |              | becording well esteem west (ribove eterage ribor)                                     | 140              | OI.      | Ψ        | 00.00             | Ψ  | 4,200.00             |    |     |
| Division 7:   |              |   | 1,064            | SF       | \$       | 39.53             |    |                      | \$ | 4   |
|               | Damp pro     | ofing Damp proofing/Waterproofing   | 1,083            | SF       | \$       | 1.75              | •  | 1,895.25             |    |     |
|               | Roofing      | Damp produing/waterproduing   | 1,003            | OI.      | Ψ        | 1.75              | Ψ  | 1,000.20             |    |     |
|               | ŭ            | Standing Seam Metal Roof  | 1083             | SF       | \$       | 27.00             | \$ | 29,241.00            |    |     |
|               |              | Metal Fascia Roof Edge  | 133              | LF       | \$       | 22.00             |    | 2,926.00             |    |     |
|               |              | Roof Access Hatch (2' X 3')   | 2                | EA       | \$       | 4,000.00          | \$ | 8,000.00             |    |     |
| Division 8:   | Openings     |   | 1,064            | SF       | \$       | 7.52              |    |                      | \$ |     |
|               | Exterior D   |   |                  |          |          |                   | _  |                      |    |     |
|               |              | Thermally Mod Wood Door / Frame / Fin Hdwr  | 2                | EA       | \$       | 4,000.00          | \$ | 8,000.00             |    |     |
| Division 9:   | Finishes     |   | 1,064            | SF       | \$       | 6.92              |    |                      | \$ |     |
|               | Flooring     | Desilient Well Dess in Channel D  |                  |          | •        | 2.22              | •  | 400.00               |    |     |
|               |              | Resilient Wall Base in Storage Rm<br>Sealed Concrete Assume                           | 51<br>816        | LF<br>SF | \$<br>\$ | 2.00<br>1.00      |    | 102.00<br>816.00     |    |     |
|               | Ceilings     |   | 010              | 51       | Ψ        | 1.00              | Ψ  | 010.00               |    |     |
|               | -            | Open to Underside of Deck Above   | 0                | SF       | \$       | -                 | \$ | -                    |    |     |
|               | Paint        | Structural Steel  | 1064             | SF       | \$       | 3.00              |    | 3,192.00             |    |     |
|               |              | Paint Exposed Underside of Deck???  | 1083             | SF       | \$       | 3.00              | \$ | 3,249.00             |    |     |
| Division 10:  | Specialti    | es & Misc.  | 1,064            | SF       | \$       | 8.27              |    |                      | \$ |     |
|               | Benches      | Landscape Forms Parallel 42 Bench (2-Total)<br>(Bench-1 8'-3" LF) (Bench-2 13'-6" LF) | 22               | LF       | \$       | 400.00            | \$ | 8,800.00             |    |     |
| Division 20:  | Plumbing     |   | 1,064            | SF       | \$       | _                 |    |                      | \$ |     |
| D11131011 20. | · iaiiibiiig |   | 1,004            | J.       | Ψ        | _                 |    |                      | •  |     |
| District CO   | 111/40       |   | 4.004            | 0-       | •        |                   |    |                      | •  |     |
| Division 22:  | HVAC         |   | 1,064            | SF       | \$       | -                 |    |                      | \$ |     |
|               |              |   |                  |          |          |                   |    |                      |    |     |
| Division 23:  | Fire Prote   | ection  | 1,064            | SF       | \$       | -                 |    |                      | \$ |     |
|               |              |   |                  |          |          |                   | \$ | -                    |    |     |
|               |              |   |                  |          |          |                   |    |                      |    |     |
| Division 26:  | Flectrics    |   | 1,064            | SF       | \$       | 23.02             |    |                      | \$ | 2   |

|     | Saline District Library  |   |  |                               |   |                               |  |      |                          |
|-----|--|---|--|-------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|--|------|--------------------------|
|     | Interior Renovations and Site Improvements   |   |  |                               |   |                               |  |      |                          |
|     | Saline, Michigan Schematic Design Estimate   |   |  |                               |   |                               |  |      |                          |
| 7   | Schematic Design Estimate  |   |  |                               |   |                               |  |      |                          |
|     | Interior Remodeling  | 32,112  | SF                                     | \$6                           | 0.15  |                               |  | \$ ' | 1,931,405.2 <sup>,</sup> |
|     |  | UNIT  |  | ι                             | JNIT/S.F.   | _                             | COST/  |      | SUB                      |
| _   | DESCRIPTION  | QUANTITY  | UNITS                                  |                               | COST  |                               | BUILDING   |      | TOTAL                    |
|     | Div 1: Architectural Demolition  | 32,112  | SF                                     | \$                            | 3.37  |                               |  | \$   | 108,246.2                |
|     | Selective Architectural Demolition   | V=, : :=  | Ο.                                     | +                             | 0.0.  |                               |  | •    | 100,210.2                |
|     | Remove Existing Millwork, Countertops, Etc.  | 37  | LF                                     | \$                            | 10.00   | \$                            | 370.00   |      |                          |
|     | Remove Existing Walls Assume 14'-0 Hgt   | 8,542   | SF                                     | \$                            | 4.00  | \$                            | 34,168.00  |      |                          |
|     | Remove Exist Doors / Frames  | 12  | EA                                     | \$                            | 150.00  | \$                            | 1,800.00   |      |                          |
|     | Remove Interior Glass Walls & Doors  | 0   | SF                                     | \$                            | 5.00  | \$                            | -  |      |                          |
|     | Remove Existing ACT Tiles & Grid (50% of 32112 Sq Ft)  | 16,056  | SF                                     | \$                            | 1.25  | \$                            | 20,070.00  |      |                          |
|     | Flooring Demolition (Entire 1st Floor) Assume Restrms are CT   | 31,381  | SF                                     | \$                            | 1.25  | \$                            | 39,226.25  |      |                          |
|     | Remove Brick Paver Flooring  | 731   | SF                                     | \$                            | 12.00   | \$                            | 8,772.00   |      |                          |
|     | Remove Toilet Partitions   | 6   | EA                                     | \$                            | 100.00  | \$                            | 600.00   |      |                          |
|     | Remove Roof Access Ladder  | 1   | EA                                     | \$                            | 500.00  | \$                            | 500.00   |      |                          |
|     | Remove Portion of CMU / Brick  | 84  | SF                                     | \$                            | 20.00   | \$                            | 1,680.00   |      |                          |
|     | Remove Exist Windows   | 28  | SF                                     | \$                            | 20.00   | \$                            | 560.00   |      |                          |
|     | Roof Demo  |   |  |                               |   |                               |  |      |                          |
|     | Remove Exist Roof Hatch  | 1   | EA                                     | \$                            | 500.00  | \$                            | 500.00   |      |                          |
|     |  |   |  |                               |   |                               |  |      |                          |
|     | Div 4: Masonry   | 32,112  | SF                                     | \$                            | 0.16  |                               |  | \$   | 5,000.0                  |
|     | CMU / Brick repairs at New Openings- Tooth-in (2-Doors / 1-Window)   | 1   | ALLOW                                  | \$                            | 5,000.00  | \$                            | 5,000.00   |      |                          |
|     |  |   |  |                               |   |                               |  |      |                          |
|     | Div 5: Steel   | 32,112  | SF                                     | \$                            | 0.61  |                               |  | \$   | 19,500.0                 |
|     | Angle Lintels at New Masonry Openings  | 3   | EA                                     | \$                            | 500.00  | \$                            | 1,500.00   |      |                          |
|     | Added Angle Struts to Exist Steel at Hanging Baffles/Ceiling Support   | 1   | ALLOW                                  | \$                            | 10,000.00   | \$                            | 10,000.00  |      |                          |
|     | Min. 16 GA Sheet Metal Deck to cover exist Roof Hatch Opening  | 1   | EA                                     | \$                            | 3,000.00  | \$                            | 3,000.00   |      |                          |
|     | Rigid Insulation to Adhere to Underside of Deck  |   |  |                               |   |                               |  |      |                          |
|     | Roof Frame needed at New Roof Access Location  | 1   | EA                                     | \$                            | 2,000.00  | \$                            | 2,000.00   |      |                          |
|     | New Roof Access Ladder ?? Not Indicated  | 1   | EA                                     | \$                            | 3,000.00  | \$                            | 3,000.00   |      |                          |
|     |  |   |  |                               |   |                               |  |      |                          |
|     | Div 6: Carpentry & General Trades  | 32,112  |  | \$                            | 5.03  |                               | 44.000.00  | \$   | 161,502.1                |
|     | Rough Carpentry  | 32,112  |  | \$                            | 0.35  |                               | 11,239.20  |      |                          |
|     | Finish Carpentry   | 32,112  |  | \$                            |   |                               | 14,450.40  |      |                          |
|     | Provide Additional Wood Struts for Ceiling Supprot   | 1   | ALLOW                                  | Ф                             | 4,000.00  | ф                             | 4,000.00   |      |                          |
|     | Casework / Millwork  |   |  |                               |   |                               |  |      |                          |
|     | Reading Rm 63  |   |  |                               |   |                               |  |      |                          |
|     | AV Collection 64   |   |  |                               |   |                               |  |      |                          |
|     | Death Press 00   |   |  |                               |   |                               |  |      |                          |
|     | Book Drop 92   |   |  |                               |   |                               |  |      |                          |
|     | Staff Area 83  |   |  |                               |   |                               |  |      |                          |
|     | P-Lam Base Cabinets  | 6   | LF                                     | \$                            | 250.00  | \$                            | 1,500.00   |      |                          |
| - 1 | P-Lam Upper Cabinets   | 6   | LF                                     | \$                            | 225.00  | \$                            | 1,350.00   |      |                          |
|     | Solid Surface Countertops w/ Backsplash  | 11  | SF                                     | \$                            | 95.00   | \$                            | 1,045.00   |      |                          |
| J   |  |   |  |                               |   |                               |  |      |                          |
|     | ETC Collection 89  |   |  |                               |   |                               |  |      |                          |
|     | ETC Collection 89 Solid Surface Countertops w/ Backsplash  | 15  | SF                                     | \$                            | 95.00   | \$                            | 1,425.00   |      |                          |
|     |  | 15  | SF                                     | \$                            | 95.00   | \$                            | 1,425.00   |      |                          |
|     | Solid Surface Countertops w/ Backsplash  | 15  |  | \$                            | 95.00<br>250.00   |                               | 1,425.00<br>1,500.00   |      |                          |
|     | Solid Surface Countertops w/ Backsplash Well 102   |   | LF                                     |                               |   | \$                            |  |      |                          |
|     | Solid Surface Countertops w/ Backsplash  Well 102  P-Lam Base Cabinets   | 6   | LF                                     | \$                            | 250.00  | \$                            | 1,500.00   |      |                          |
|     | Solid Surface Countertops w/ Backsplash  Well 102  P-Lam Base Cabinets  Solid Surface Countertops w/ Backsplash  | 6   | LF<br>SF                               | \$                            | 250.00  | \$                            | 1,500.00<br>1,140.00   |      |                          |
|     | Solid Surface Countertops w/ Backsplash  Well 102  P-Lam Base Cabinets  Solid Surface Countertops w/ Backsplash  Break 84  | 6<br>12   | LF<br>SF                               | \$                            | 250.00<br>95.00   | \$                            | 1,500.00<br>1,140.00   |      |                          |
|     | Solid Surface Countertops w/ Backsplash  Well 102  P-Lam Base Cabinets  Solid Surface Countertops w/ Backsplash  Break 84  Solid Surface Countertops w/ Backsplash   | 6<br>12   | LF<br>SF<br>SF                         | \$                            | 250.00<br>95.00<br>95.00  | \$<br>\$                      | 1,500.00<br>1,140.00   |      |                          |
|     | Solid Surface Countertops w/ Backsplash  Well 102 P-Lam Base Cabinets Solid Surface Countertops w/ Backsplash  Break 84 Solid Surface Countertops w/ Backsplash Info Desk 108  | 6<br>12<br>25                                   | LF<br>SF<br>SF                         | \$<br>\$                      | 250.00<br>95.00<br>95.00<br>400.00  | \$<br>\$<br>\$                | 1,500.00<br>1,140.00<br>2,375.00   |      |                          |
|     | Solid Surface Countertops w/ Backsplash  Well 102 P-Lam Base Cabinets Solid Surface Countertops w/ Backsplash  Break 84 Solid Surface Countertops w/ Backsplash  Info Desk 108 WVNR Custom Millwork (Det 10 / 11 - A401)   | 6<br>12<br>25<br>33                             | LF<br>SF<br>SF<br>LF                   | \$<br>\$<br>\$                | 250.00<br>95.00<br>95.00<br>400.00  | \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$          | 1,500.00<br>1,140.00<br>2,375.00<br>13,200.00  |      |                          |
|     | Solid Surface Countertops w/ Backsplash  Well 102 P-Lam Base Cabinets Solid Surface Countertops w/ Backsplash  Break 84 Solid Surface Countertops w/ Backsplash  Info Desk 108  WVNR Custom Millwork (Det 10 / 11 - A401) P-Lam Info Desk  | 6<br>12<br>25<br>33<br>38                       | LF<br>SF<br>SF<br>LF                   | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$                | 250.00<br>95.00<br>95.00<br>400.00<br>400.00                                      | \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$          | 1,500.00<br>1,140.00<br>2,375.00<br>13,200.00<br>15,200.00   |      |                          |
|     | Solid Surface Countertops w/ Backsplash  Well 102 P-Lam Base Cabinets Solid Surface Countertops w/ Backsplash  Break 84 Solid Surface Countertops w/ Backsplash  Info Desk 108 WVNR Custom Millwork (Det 10 / 11 - A401) P-Lam Info Desk Solid Surface Countertops   | 6<br>12<br>25<br>33<br>38                       | LF<br>SF<br>SF<br>LF<br>SF             | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$                | 250.00<br>95.00<br>95.00<br>400.00<br>400.00                                      | \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$          | 1,500.00<br>1,140.00<br>2,375.00<br>13,200.00<br>15,200.00   |      |                          |
|     | Solid Surface Countertops w/ Backsplash  Well 102 P-Lam Base Cabinets Solid Surface Countertops w/ Backsplash  Break 84 Solid Surface Countertops w/ Backsplash  Info Desk 108 WVNR Custom Millwork (Det 10 / 11 - A401) P-Lam Info Desk Solid Surface Countertops  Fiction 110- Print Station   | 6<br>12<br>25<br>33<br>38<br>59                 | LF<br>SF<br>SF<br>LF<br>SF             | \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$          | 250.00<br>95.00<br>95.00<br>400.00<br>400.00<br>95.00                             | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$       | 1,500.00<br>1,140.00<br>2,375.00<br>13,200.00<br>15,200.00<br>5,605.00   |      |                          |
|     | Solid Surface Countertops w/ Backsplash  Well 102 P-Lam Base Cabinets Solid Surface Countertops w/ Backsplash  Break 84 Solid Surface Countertops w/ Backsplash  Info Desk 108 WVNR Custom Millwork (Det 10 / 11 - A401) P-Lam Info Desk Solid Surface Countertops  Fiction 110- Print Station P-Lam Base Cabinets   | 6 12 25 33 38 59 6                              | LF<br>SF<br>SF<br>LF<br>SF             | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$                | 250.00<br>95.00<br>95.00<br>400.00<br>400.00<br>95.00                             | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$       | 1,500.00<br>1,140.00<br>2,375.00<br>13,200.00<br>15,200.00<br>5,605.00<br>1,500.00                                 |      |                          |
|     | Solid Surface Countertops w/ Backsplash  Well 102 P-Lam Base Cabinets Solid Surface Countertops w/ Backsplash  Break 84 Solid Surface Countertops w/ Backsplash  Info Desk 108 WVNR Custom Millwork (Det 10 / 11 - A401) P-Lam Info Desk Solid Surface Countertops  Fiction 110- Print Station P-Lam Base Cabinets Solid Surface Countertops w/ Backsplash   | 6 12 25 33 38 59 6                              | LF<br>SF<br>SF<br>LF<br>SF             | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$                | 250.00<br>95.00<br>95.00<br>400.00<br>400.00<br>95.00                             | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$       | 1,500.00<br>1,140.00<br>2,375.00<br>13,200.00<br>15,200.00<br>5,605.00<br>1,500.00                                 |      |                          |
|     | Solid Surface Countertops w/ Backsplash  Well 102 P-Lam Base Cabinets Solid Surface Countertops w/ Backsplash  Break 84 Solid Surface Countertops w/ Backsplash  Info Desk 108 WVNR Custom Millwork (Det 10 / 11 - A401) P-Lam Info Desk Solid Surface Countertops  Fiction 110- Print Station P-Lam Base Cabinets Solid Surface Countertops w/ Backsplash  Holds Area 100   | 6<br>12<br>25<br>33<br>38<br>59<br>6<br>13      | LF<br>SF<br>SF<br>LF<br>SF<br>LF<br>SF | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$       | 250.00<br>95.00<br>95.00<br>400.00<br>400.00<br>95.00<br>250.00<br>95.00          | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 1,500.00<br>1,140.00<br>2,375.00<br>13,200.00<br>15,200.00<br>5,605.00<br>1,500.00<br>1,235.00                     |      |                          |
|     | Solid Surface Countertops w/ Backsplash  Well 102 P-Lam Base Cabinets Solid Surface Countertops w/ Backsplash  Break 84 Solid Surface Countertops w/ Backsplash  Info Desk 108 WVNR Custom Millwork (Det 10 / 11 - A401) P-Lam Info Desk Solid Surface Countertops  Fiction 110- Print Station P-Lam Base Cabinets Solid Surface Countertops w/ Backsplash  Holds Area 100 P-Lam Base Cabinets   | 6<br>12<br>25<br>33<br>38<br>59<br>6<br>13      | LF<br>SF<br>SF<br>LF<br>SF<br>LF<br>SF | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 250.00<br>95.00<br>95.00<br>400.00<br>400.00<br>95.00<br>250.00<br>250.00         | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$    | 1,500.00<br>1,140.00<br>2,375.00<br>13,200.00<br>15,200.00<br>5,605.00<br>1,500.00<br>1,235.00                     |      |                          |
|     | Solid Surface Countertops w/ Backsplash  Well 102 P-Lam Base Cabinets Solid Surface Countertops w/ Backsplash  Break 84 Solid Surface Countertops w/ Backsplash  Info Desk 108 WVNR Custom Millwork (Det 10 / 11 - A401) P-Lam Info Desk Solid Surface Countertops  Fiction 110- Print Station P-Lam Base Cabinets Solid Surface Countertops w/ Backsplash  Holds Area 100 P-Lam Base Cabinets Solid Surface Countertops w/ Backsplash | 6<br>12<br>25<br>33<br>38<br>59<br>6<br>13<br>3 | LF<br>SF<br>SF<br>LF<br>SF<br>LF<br>SF | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$       | 250.00<br>95.00<br>95.00<br>400.00<br>400.00<br>95.00<br>250.00<br>95.00<br>95.00 | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$    | 1,500.00<br>1,140.00<br>2,375.00<br>13,200.00<br>15,200.00<br>5,605.00<br>1,500.00<br>1,235.00<br>750.00<br>665.00 |      |                          |

| Solid Surface Countertops w/ Backsplash  | 25            | SF   | \$ | 95.00     | \$   | 2,375.00    |    |       |
|--|---------------|------|----|-----------|------|-------------|----|-------|
| P-Lam Main Desk  | 35            | LF   | \$ | 400.00    |      | 14,000.00   |    |       |
| Qrtz Countertop  | 70            | SF   | \$ | 100.00    | \$   | 7,000.00    |    |       |
| Corridor 77 / Main Hallway (Det 1/ A 431)  |               |      |    |           |      |             |    |       |
| Det 1 / A 431 Solid Surface Countertops w/ Backsplash  | 22            | SF   | \$ | 95.00     | œ    | 2,090.00    |    |       |
| Det 2 / A 431  | 22            | SF   | φ  | 95.00     | \$   | 2,090.00    |    |       |
| Shelving Units? Bench Seating ? Not Identified   | 30            | LF   | \$ | 250.00    | \$   | 7,500.00    |    |       |
| Teen Rm 58   | 30            |      | Ψ  | 200.00    | Ψ    | 7,000.00    |    |       |
| 166111111111111111111111111111111111111  |               |      |    |           |      |             |    |       |
| Commons 72   |               |      |    |           |      |             |    |       |
| P-Lam Base Cabinets  | 8             | LF   | \$ | 250.00    | \$   | 2,000.00    |    |       |
| Solid Surface Countertops w/ Backsplash  | 16            | SF   | \$ | 95.00     | \$   | 1,520.00    |    |       |
| Program Rm A 120   |               |      |    |           | ·    | ,           |    |       |
| P-Lam Base Cabinets  | 9             | LF   | \$ | 250.00    | \$   | 2,250.00    |    |       |
| P-Lam Upper Cabinets   | 9             | LF   | \$ | 225.00    | \$   | 2,025.00    |    |       |
| Solid Surface Countertops w/ Backsplash  | 19            | SF   | \$ | 95.00     | \$   | 1,805.00    |    |       |
| Program Rm B 121   |               |      |    |           |      |             |    |       |
| P-Lam Base Cabinets  | 9             | LF   | \$ | 250.00    | \$   | 2,250.00    |    |       |
| P-Lam Upper Cabinets   | 9             | LF   | \$ | 225.00    | \$   | 2,025.00    |    |       |
| Solid Surface Countertops w/ Backsplash  | 19            | SF   | \$ | 95.00     | \$   | 1,805.00    |    |       |
| Storage Rm 123   |               |      |    |           |      |             |    |       |
| P-Lam Base Cabinets  | 9             | LF   | \$ | 250.00    | \$   | 2,312.50    |    |       |
| P-Lam Upper Cabinets   | 9             | LF   | \$ | 225.00    | \$   | 2,025.00    |    |       |
| Solid Surface Countertops w/ Backsplash  | 20            | SF   | \$ | 95.00     | \$   | 1,900.00    |    |       |
| Program Rm 57  |               |      |    |           |      |             |    |       |
| P-Lam Base Cabinets  | 9             | LF   | \$ | 250.00    | \$   | 2,250.00    |    |       |
| P-Lam Upper Cabinets   | 9             | LF   | \$ | 225.00    | \$   | 2,025.00    |    |       |
| Solid Surface Countertops w/ Backsplash  | 19            | SF   | \$ | 95.00     | \$   | 1,805.00    |    |       |
| Youth Services Area Rm 60  |               |      |    |           |      |             |    |       |
| Custom Millwork per (Detail 9 / A432) (Dwg A 402)  | 1             | LS   | \$ | 3,000.00  | \$   | 3,000.00    |    |       |
| Restroom Rm 78   |               |      |    |           |      |             |    |       |
| SS-2 Solid Surface Countertops w/ Backsplash   | 14            | SF   | \$ | 95.00     | \$   | 1,330.00    |    |       |
| Restroom Rm 79   |               |      |    |           | _    |             |    |       |
| SS-2 Solid Surface Countertops w/ Backsplash   | 14            | SF   | \$ | 95.00     | \$   | 1,330.00    |    |       |
| Restroom Rm 91   |               |      |    |           | _    |             |    |       |
| SS-2 Solid Surface Countertops w/ Backsplash   | 20            | SF   | \$ | 95.00     | \$   | 1,900.00    |    |       |
| Restroom Rm 95   | 40            |      | _  | 0= 00     | _    | 4 4 4 9 9 9 |    |       |
| SS-2 Solid Surface Countertops w/ Backsplash   | 12            | SF   | \$ | 95.00     | \$   | 1,140.00    |    |       |
| Restroom Rm 96   | 40            | C.E. | •  | 05.00     | •    | 4 440 00    |    |       |
| SS-2 Solid Surface Countertops w/ Backsplash   | 12            | SF   | \$ | 95.00     | \$   | 1,140.00    |    |       |
| Restroom Rm 128  | 0             | SF   | \$ | 95.00     | ¢.   | 760.00      |    |       |
| SS-2 Solid Surface Countertops w/ Backsplash  Restroom Rm 126  | 8             | SF   | φ  | 95.00     | φ    | 700.00      |    |       |
| SS-2 Solid Surface Countertops w/ Backsplash   | 8             | SF   | \$ | 95.00     | ¢    | 760.00      |    |       |
| Div 7: Thermal Protection  | 32,112        | SF   | \$ | 0.31      | φ    | 700.00      | \$ | 9,8   |
| Roof Membrane Patch at Exist Demo'd Roof Hatch   | 1             | LS   | \$ |           | \$   | 2,800.00    | Ψ  | 0,0   |
| Roof Membrane Patch at New Roof Hatch Location   | 1             | LS   | \$ | 2,000.00  |      | 2,000.00    |    |       |
| New Roof Curb for Access Hatch   | 1             | EA   | \$ | 1,000.00  |      | 1,000.00    |    |       |
| New Roof Hatch   | 1             | EA   | \$ | 4,000.00  |      | 4,000.00    |    |       |
|  |               |      | *  | .,        | 7    | .,          |    |       |
| Div 8: Openings  | 32,112        | SF   | \$ | 5.32      |      |             | \$ | 170,6 |
| Doors & Frames   |               |      |    |           |      |             |    |       |
| Full Lite Alum Storefront Frame /Door w/ Transom / Fin Hdwr  | 2             | EA   | \$ |           | \$   | 8,000.00    |    |       |
| Interior Doors / Frames / Fin Hdwr   | 17            | EA   | \$ | 2,800.00  | \$   | 47,600.00   |    |       |
| Full Lite Storefront Frame / Door / Fin Hdwr Interior  | 10            | EA   | \$ |           |      | 35,000.00   |    |       |
| Folding Partition Wall (31'-0 X 10'-4") (Rm 120 - 121)   | 346           | SF   | \$ | 60.00     | \$   | 20,760.00   |    |       |
| Medical Observed Co.   |               |      |    |           |      |             |    |       |
| Windows / Glass & Glazing  |               |      | _  | 10.000 =: | _    | 40.000      |    |       |
| Drive-Thru Window (3'-4" X 4'-0 ???)   | 1             | LS   |    |           |      | 12,000.00   |    |       |
| Storefront Glazing System Interior (Wood Framed or Alum??)   | 728           | SF   | \$ | 65.00     | ф    | 47,320.00   |    |       |
| Div 9: Finishes  | 32,112        | SF   | \$ | 24.11     |      |             | \$ | 774,2 |
| GPDW   | JZ, 1 1Z      | JI.  | φ  | 24.11     |      |             | Ψ  | 114,2 |
| Gyp / Metal Stud Walls (Assume 14'-0 Hgt)  | 619           | LF   | \$ | 185.00    | \$ 1 | 114,488.57  |    |       |
| Gyp / Metal Stud Walls (Assume 14-0 rigt)  Gyp / Metal Stud Walls w/ Sound Batt (Assume 6'-0) Dwg A121 | 116           | SF   | \$ | 35.00     |      | 4,060.00    |    |       |
| Moss Wall w/ Manual Watering System  | 192           | SF   | \$ |           |      | 12,480.00   |    |       |
| Wall Finishes  |               |      | 7  | 00        | -    | ,           |    |       |
| PCT Backsplash, Program Rm 57  | 10            | SF   | \$ | 25.00     | \$   | 250.00      |    |       |
| FCT Backsplasti, Flografii Kill 57   |               |      | \$ |           |      | 81,550.00   |    |       |
| Ceramic Tile Walls   | 3,262         | SF   | φ  | 25.00     |      |             |    |       |
|  | 3,262         | SF   | φ  | 23.00     | •    | ,           |    |       |
| Ceramic Tile Walls   | 3,262<br>2908 | SF   | \$ |           |      | 58,160.00   |    |       |

| 137        | ACT Ceiling Tile / Grid                                       | 18,147  | SF    | \$ | 6.00      | œ. | 108,882.00 |    | Ī          |
|------------|---|---------|-------|----|-----------|----|------------|----|------------|
| 138        | Reflects SF shown on RCP's                                    | 10, 147 | OI .  | Ψ  | 0.00      | Ψ  | 100,002.00 |    |            |
| 139        | Wood Slat Ceilings (Commons Rm 72, Public Comp Rm 62)         | 1,658   | SF    | \$ | 12.00     | Ф  | 19,896.00  |    |            |
| 140        | Ceiling Baffles (Rm 60, Rm 65, Rm 58, Rm 81, Rm 89)           | 3,012   | SF    | \$ | 15.00     |    | 45,180.00  |    |            |
| 141        | Unidentified Ceiling (Main Corridor 77) Possibly Wood Slats?? | 533     | SF    | \$ | 12.00     | \$ | 6,396.00   |    |            |
| 142        | Acoustical Circles (6' Dia) (Rm 108, Rm 60)                   | 60      | SF    | \$ | 8.00      | \$ | 480.00     |    |            |
| 143        | Acoustical Circles (5' Dia)                                   | 80      | SF    | \$ | 8.00      | \$ | 640.00     |    |            |
| 144        | Acoustical Circles (4' Dia)                                   | 52      | SF    | \$ | 8.00      | \$ | 416.00     |    |            |
| 145        | Exposed Ceilings PAINT (Main Corridor 77, Rm 108, Rm 60)      | 1,345   | SF    | \$ | 4.00      | \$ | 5,380.00   |    |            |
| 146        | Flooring  | .,0.0   | ٠.    | Ψ. |           | •  | 0,000.00   |    |            |
| 147        | Mud Bed at Removed Paver Location (S. Entry Rm 98)            | 731     | SF    | \$ | 2.00      | \$ | 1,462.00   |    |            |
| 148        | Carpet  | 22,708  | SF    | \$ | 6.00      |    | 136,248.00 |    |            |
| 149        | Carpet-1 (Walk-off)   | 935     | SF    | \$ | 7.00      | \$ | 6,545.00   |    |            |
| 150        | Resilient Flooring  | 5,794   | SF    | \$ | 9.00      |    | 52,146.00  |    |            |
| 151        | Wall Base   | 2,825   | LF    | \$ | 2.00      | \$ | 5,650.00   |    |            |
| 152        | Ceramic Tile Flooring   | 1,242   | SF    | \$ |           |    | 22,356.00  |    |            |
| 153        | Sealed Concrete   | 203     | SF    | \$ | 1.00      | \$ | 203.00     |    |            |
| 154        | Painting  |         |       |    |           |    |            |    |            |
| 155        | Interior  | 32,112  | SF    | \$ | 2.00      | \$ | 64,224.00  |    |            |
| 156        |   |         |       |    |           |    |            |    |            |
| 157        | Div 10: Specialties & Miscellaneous                           | 32,112  | SF    | \$ | 1.09      |    |            | \$ | 35,000.00  |
| 158        | Staff Workroom Lockers ?? Nothing Identified                  | 8       | EA    | \$ | 225.00    | \$ | 1,800.00   |    |            |
| 159        | Fire Extinguishers & Cabinets                                 | 1       | ALLOW | \$ | 2,000.00  | \$ | 2,000.00   |    |            |
| 160        | Room Signage Allowance  | 1       | ALLOW | \$ | 20,000.00 | \$ | 20,000.00  |    |            |
| 161        | Restroom Accessories  | 7       | EA    | \$ | 500.00    | \$ | 3,500.00   |    |            |
| 162        | Toilet Partitions   | 6       | EA    | \$ | 1,200.00  | \$ | 7,200.00   |    |            |
| 163        | Adult Changing Table (Rm 128)                                 | 1       | EA    | \$ | 500.00    | \$ | 500.00     |    |            |
| 164<br>165 | Div 20; 22; 23: Plumbing/Mechanical                           | 32.112  | SF    | \$ | 12.90     |    |            | \$ | 414,170.90 |
| 166        | Fire Protection   | 1       | LS    |    | 50,700.00 | Φ  | 50,700.00  | Ψ  | 414,170.30 |
| 167        | Plumbing  | 1       | LS    |    | 87,965.70 |    |            |    |            |
| 168        | HVAC  | 1       | LS    |    | 75,505.20 |    |            |    |            |
| 169        | HVAC  | Ţ       | LO    | φι | 75,505.20 | φ  | 175,505.20 |    |            |
| 170        | DIV 26: Electrical  | 32.112  | SF    | \$ | 7.26      |    |            | \$ | 233,263.39 |
| 171        | Interior Lighting   | 1       | LS    |    | 16,215.89 | \$ | 116,215.89 | •  | ,          |
| 172        | General Wiring  | 1       | LS    |    | 30,878.61 |    | •          |    |            |
| 173        | Data/Communications   | 1       | LS    | \$ |           |    | 7,500.00   |    |            |
| 174        | Fire Alarm System   | 1       | LS    |    | 10,054.51 |    |            |    |            |
| 175        | Security System   | 1       | LS    | \$ | 5,000.00  |    | 5,000.00   |    |            |
| 176        | Audio/Visual System   | 1       | LS    | \$ | 10,000.00 | \$ | 10,000.00  |    |            |
| 177        | Clock System  | 1       | LS    | \$ | 1,666.86  | \$ | 1,666.86   |    |            |
| 178        | Kitchen Equipment Wiring                                      | 1       | LS    | \$ | -         | \$ | -          |    |            |
| 179        | Mechanical Equipment Wiring                                   | 1       | LS    |    | 12,470.07 | \$ | 12,470.07  |    |            |
| 180        | Service Equipment & Feeders                                   | 1       | LS    | \$ | 0.00      | \$ | 0.00       |    |            |
| 181        | Demolition  | 1       | LS    |    | 10,477.44 | \$ | 10,477.44  |    |            |
| 182        | On Site Cost  | 1       | LS    | \$ | 29,000.00 | \$ | 29,000.00  |    |            |

| OWNER: | Saline District Library                                      |          |       |      |          |    |          |                 |
|--------|--|----------|-------|------|----------|----|----------|-----------------|
| PROJ:  | Interior Renovations and Site Improvements                   |          |       |      |          |    |          |                 |
| LOC.:  | Saline, Michigan   |          |       |      |          |    |          |                 |
| TITLE: | Schematic Design Estimate                                    |          |       |      |          |    |          |                 |
|        |  |          |       |      |          |    |          |                 |
|        | Friends Room Rm 94   | 955      | SF    | \$11 | 1.15     |    |          | \$<br>10,649.75 |
|        |  |          |       |      |          |    |          |                 |
| LINE   |  | UNIT     |       |      | NIT/S.F. |    | COST/    | SUB             |
| NO.    | DESCRIPTION  | QUANTITY | UNITS |      | COST     | Е  | BUILDING | TOTAL           |
| 1      |  |          |       |      |          |    |          |                 |
| 2      | Div 1: Architectural Demolition                              | 955      | SF    | \$   | 1.52     |    |          | \$<br>1,453.75  |
| 3      | Selective Architectural Demolition                           |          |       |      |          |    |          |                 |
| 4      | Flooring Demolition (Entire 1st Floor) Assume Restrms are CT | 955      | SF    | \$   | 1.25     | \$ | 1,193.75 |                 |
| 5      | Remove Existing ACT Tiles & Grid                             | 208      | SF    | \$   | 1.25     | \$ | 260.00   |                 |
| 6      |  |          |       |      |          |    |          |                 |
| 7      | Div 9: Finishes  | 955      | SF    | \$   | 9.63     |    |          | \$<br>9,196.00  |
| 8      | Ceilings   |          |       |      |          |    |          |                 |
| 9      | ACT Ceiling Tile / Grid                                      | 208      | SF    | \$   | 6.00     | \$ | 1,248.00 |                 |
| 10     | Flooring   |          |       |      |          |    |          |                 |
| 11     | Carpet   | 955      | SF    | \$   | 6.00     | \$ | 5,730.00 |                 |
| 12     | Wall Base  | 154      | LF    | \$   | 2.00     | \$ | 308.00   |                 |
| 13     | Painting   |          |       |      |          |    |          |                 |
| 14     | Interior (Overall Sq Ft only)                                | 955      | SF    | \$   | 2.00     | \$ | 1,910.00 |                 |
| 15     | •  |          |       |      |          |    |          |                 |

#### Saline District Library Schematic Design Estimate 9/14/2023

| Description                             | QTY   | UOM   | UP              |    | \$     |               |
|---|-------|-------|-----------------|----|--------|---------------|
| Plumbing                                |       |       |                 |    |        |               |
| Fixtures - carriers & in-wall to remain | 23    | EACH  | \$<br>800.00    | \$ | 18,400 |               |
| New fixtures/carriers                   | 9     | EACH  | \$<br>1,250.00  | \$ | 11,250 |               |
| New fixtures/carriers - Pavilion EWCD   | 1     | EACH  | \$<br>3,000.00  | \$ | 3,000  |               |
| Misc connections                        | 6     | EACH  | \$<br>300.00    | \$ | 1,800  |               |
| Domestic water & insulation             | 540   | LNFT  | \$<br>55.00     | \$ | 29,700 |               |
| Excavation & backfill - Pavilion        | 170   | LNFT  | \$<br>75.00     | \$ | 12,750 |               |
| Sanitary waste & vent AG                | 290   | LNFT  | \$<br>80.00     | \$ | 23,200 |               |
| Sanitary waste & vent UG                | 155   | LNFT  | \$<br>85.00     | \$ | 13,175 |               |
| Sawcut/excav/bf/patch                   | 135   | LNFT  | \$<br>150.00    | \$ | 20,250 |               |
| Storm - none                            | -     | NONE  | \$<br>-         | \$ | -      |               |
| Gas & regulators - none                 | -     | NONE  | \$<br>-         | \$ | -      |               |
| Coring/firestop/sleeves                 | 1     | LSUM  | \$<br>2,000.00  | \$ | 2,000  |               |
| Demo to dumpster                        | 88    | HRS   | \$<br>103.00    | \$ | 9,064  |               |
| Subcontractor GC's, staff, & fee        | 1     | LSUM  | \$<br>43,376.70 | \$ | 43,377 |               |
| Sub-Total Plumbing                      |       |       |                 |    |        | \$<br>187,966 |
| HVAC                                    |       |       |                 |    |        |               |
| Drain & refill system                   | 24    | HRS   | \$<br>103.00    | \$ | 2,472  |               |
| Heating hot water                       | 360   | LNFT  | \$<br>85.00     | \$ | 30,600 |               |
| HVAC pipe insulation                    | 360   | LNFT  | \$<br>15.00     | \$ | 5,400  |               |
| Air curtain - elect                     | 1     | EACH  | \$<br>4,500.00  | \$ | 4,500  |               |
| Galv duct - single wall                 | 1,172 | #'S   | \$<br>20.00     | \$ | 23,440 |               |
| Registers, grilles, & diffusers         | 40    | EACH  | \$<br>200.00    | \$ | 8,000  |               |
| R/R RGD's                               | 20    | EACH  | \$<br>100.00    | \$ | 2,000  |               |
| Lined return boots                      | 6     | EACH  | \$<br>200.00    | \$ | 1,200  |               |
| VAV boxes with HHW coils                | 6     | EACH  | \$<br>1,000.00  | \$ | 6,000  |               |
| Louver (pavilion - not sized)           | 20    | SQFT  | \$<br>100.00    | \$ | 2,000  |               |
| Fan - 1                                 | 200   | CFM   | \$<br>2.00      | \$ | 400    |               |
| Duct insulation - wrap                  | 968   | SQFT  | \$<br>4.00      | \$ | 3,872  |               |
| Coring/firestop/sleeves                 | 1     | LPSM  | \$<br>2,000.00  | \$ | 2,000  |               |
| Demo to dumpster                        | 40    | HRS   | \$<br>103.00    | \$ | 4,120  |               |
| Balance & report                        | 80    | HRS   | \$<br>125.00    | \$ | 10,000 |               |
| Controls - new equipment only           | 1     | LPSM  | \$<br>29,000.00 | \$ | 29,000 |               |
| Subcontractor GC's, staff, & fee        | 1     | LPSM  | \$<br>40,501.20 | \$ | 40,501 |               |
| Sub-Total HVAC                          |       |       |                 |    |        | \$<br>175,505 |
| Fire Protection                         |       |       |                 |    |        |               |
| Rework heads & double coverage/clouds   | 60    | ALLOW | \$<br>650.00    | \$ | 39,000 |               |
| Subcontractor GC's, staff, & fee        | 1     | ALLOW | \$<br>11,700.00 | -  | 11,700 |               |
| Sub-Total Fire Protection               |       |       |                 |    |        | \$<br>50,700  |

Assumes no single-source vendors/subs/manuf Assume receiving at least 3 bids in each major category



McCarthy & Smith, Inc. 24317 Indoplex Circle Farmington Hills, Michigan 48335

Project No. 42238690

Phone: 248.417.8024

threlectconsult@sbcglobal.net

Saline District Library

Interior Renovations And Site Improvements

9.14.23

Drawing Issue:
8.04.23

A.I.A. Gross Area

N.A.

S.D. Estimate Electrical Estimator: THR

#### Summary

| Description                 | Hours  |        | Amount           |
|-----------------------------|--------|--------|------------------|
|                             |        |        |                  |
| Site Utilities              | -      | N.A.   | \$<br>=          |
| Site Work                   | 583.85 |        | \$<br>10,503.59  |
| Interior Lighting           | 747.00 |        | \$<br>127,920.60 |
| General Wiring              | 205.07 |        | \$<br>30,878.61  |
| Data/Communications         | -      | Allow. | \$<br>7,500.00   |
| Fire Alarm System           | 39.27  |        | \$<br>10,054.51  |
| Security System             |        | Allow. | \$<br>5,000.00   |
| Audio/Visual System         | -      | Allow. | \$<br>10,000.00  |
| Clock System                | 13.63  |        | \$<br>1,666.86   |
| Kitchen Equipment Wiring    | -      | N.A.   | \$<br>-          |
| Mechanical Equipment Wiring | 109.70 |        | \$<br>12,470.07  |
| Service Equipment & Feeders | 60.98  |        | \$<br>12,787.84  |
| Demolition                  | 110.67 |        | \$<br>10,624.32  |
| On Site Cost                |        |        | \$<br>29,000.00  |
|                             |        |        |                  |

Project Total 1,870.16 \$ 268,406.40

#### **Clarifications And Assumptions**

Assuming all baffles are removable for access to lighting above. All light fixtures to be fluorescent in library building. Exterior Fixtures to be LED.

McCarthy & Smith, Inc. 24317 Indoplex Circle Farmington Hills, Michigan 48335

Project No.

42238690

| Saline District Library  |           | FI        | oject No.            |           |                 | 42230090              |
|--|-----------|-----------|----------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| Interior Renovations And Site Improvements   |           | Dr        | awing Issue:         |           |                 | 8.04.23               |
| 9.14.23  |           |           | I.A. Gross Area      |           |                 | N.A.                  |
| S.D. Estimate  |           | Ele       | ectrical Estimator:  |           |                 | THR                   |
| Description  | QTY       |           | Unit Price           | U         |                 | Extension             |
| Site Utilities   | _         |           |                      |           |                 |                       |
| N.A.   |           | \$        | -                    | ea        | \$              | -                     |
| Total Site Utilities   |           |           |                      |           | \$              | -                     |
| Site Work  | _         |           |                      |           |                 |                       |
| Monument Sign Connection   | 1         | \$        | 1,164.96             | ea        | \$              | 1,164.96              |
| Bollard Light, LED, ALLOWANCE \$ 1,200.00 ea. Bollard Light, Base  | -         | \$<br>\$  | 3,344.71<br>513.84   | ea<br>ea  | \$<br>\$        | -                     |
| Walkway Accent Lighting-ALLOWANCE  | -         | \$        | 50,000.00            | lot       |                 | -                     |
| Duplex Receptacle, GFI, WP Story Sign Connection   | 4         | \$<br>\$  | 2,334.66<br>2,053.49 | ea<br>ea  | \$<br>\$        | 9,338.63              |
| Total Site Lighting  |           | Ψ         | 2,000.49             | Ca        | \$              | 10,503.59             |
| Interior Lighting  | _         |           |                      |           |                 |                       |
| Re-Install Existing 2'X4'  | 64        | \$        | 110.13               | ea        | \$              | 7,048.09              |
| 4' Strip, LED, Pavilion, ALLOPWANCE \$ 225.00 ea.  | 2         |           | 370.44               | ea        | \$              | 740.88                |
| Pavilion Surface, ALLOWANCE \$ 650.00 ea.  Pendent, Info Desk And Matching Area, ALLOWANCE \$ 600.00 ea. | 10        | <b>\$</b> | 846.48<br>831.84     | ea<br>ea  | <b>\$</b><br>\$ | 7,618.32<br>8,318.40  |
| Pendent, Main Desk, ALLOLWANCE \$ 600.00 ea.   | 2         | \$        | 831.84               | ea        | \$              | 1,663.68              |
| Exit, ALLOWANCE \$ 180.00 ea.  | 8<br>1    | \$<br>\$  | 288.72<br>846.48     | ea        | \$<br>\$        | 2,309.76<br>846.48    |
| Book Drop Fixture, LED, ALLOWANCE \$ 65000 ea. 8" Downlight, ALLOWANCE \$ 300.00 ea.                     | 14        | Ф<br>\$   | 440.40               | ea<br>ea  | э<br>\$         | 6,165.60              |
| 4' Strip, Above Wood Baffles, ALLOWANCE \$ 90.00 ea.   | 171       | \$        | 193.32               | ea        | \$              | 33,057.72             |
| 3' Strip, Above Wood Baffles, ALLOWANCE \$ 95.00 ea. Fixture Outlet                                      | 6<br>134  | \$<br>\$  | 199.68<br>175.88     | ea<br>ea  | \$<br>\$        | 1,198.08<br>23,568.36 |
| Fixture Outlet, Pavilion   |           | \$        | 371.72               | ea        | \$              | 3,345.51              |
| Fixture Support Single Pole, Occupancy Sensor Switch   | 710<br>11 | \$<br>\$  | 29.32<br>297.28      | ft        | \$              | 20,817.77             |
| Three Way Occupancy Sensor Switch  | 12        |           | 662.66               | ea<br>ea  | \$<br>\$        | 3,270.05<br>7,951.91  |
| Interior Lighting Total  |           |           |                      |           | \$              | 127,920.60            |
| General Wiring   | _         |           |                      |           |                 |                       |
| Dunlay Pagantagla  | 100       | Φ         | 047.04               | <u> </u>  | ¢               | 04 700 07             |
| Duplex Receptacle Duplex Receptacle, Separate Circuit  | 2         | \$        | 217.64<br>281.60     | ea<br>ea  | \$<br>\$        | 21,763.97<br>563.19   |
| Duplex Receptacle, GFI   | 5         | \$        | 236.85               | ea        | \$              | 1,184.23              |
| Duplex Receptacle, GFI, WP Duplex Receptacle, Floor Mounted, ALLOWANCE                                   | 2<br>6    | \$<br>\$  | 248.29<br>1,145.10   | ea<br>ea  | \$<br>\$        | 496.59<br>6,870.62    |
| General Wiring Total   | O         | Ψ         | 1,140.10             | ca        | \$              | 30,878.61             |
| •  |           |           |                      |           | Ψ               | 30,070.01             |
| Data/Communications  | _         |           |                      |           |                 |                       |
| Raceway ALLOWANCE  | 1         | \$        | 7,500.00             | lot       |                 | 7,500.00              |
| Data/Communication Total   |           |           |                      |           | \$              | 7,500.00              |
| Fire Alarm System  | _         |           |                      |           |                 |                       |
| Re-Install Audio/Visual Device   | 3         | \$        | 985.46               | ea        | \$              | 2,956.39              |
| New Visual Device Programming  | 2<br>1    | \$<br>\$  | 1,049.06<br>5,000.00 | ea<br>lot | \$              | 2,098.13<br>5,000.00  |
|  | ı         | Φ         | 5,000.00             | iOl       |                 |                       |
| Fire Alarm Total   |           |           |                      |           | \$              | 10,054.51             |

T.H. Rosen Electrical Consultant 6178 Westbrooke Dr. West Bloomfield, Michigan 48322 McCarthy Smith, Inc. Saline District Library Schematic Design Estimate Package

Phone: 248.417.8024 threlectconsult@sbcglobal.net

| Security System  | _        |          |                    |          |          |                       |
|--|----------|----------|--------------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|
| Raceway ALLOWANCE  | 1        | \$       | 5,000.00           | lot      | \$       | 5,000.00              |
| Security System Total                                    |          |          |                    |          | \$       | 5,000.00              |
| Audio/Visual System                                      | _        |          |                    |          |          |                       |
| Raceway ALLOWANCE  | 1        | \$       | 10,000.00          | lot      | \$       | 10,000.00             |
| Audio/Visual System Total                                |          |          |                    |          | \$       | 10,000.00             |
| Clock System   | _        |          |                    |          |          |                       |
| Re-Install Clock   | 4        | \$       | 416.72             | ea       | \$       | 1,666.86              |
| Clock System Total                                       |          |          |                    |          | \$       | 1,666.86              |
| Kitchen Equipment Wiring                                 | _        |          |                    |          |          |                       |
| N.A.   |          | \$       | -                  | ea       | \$       | -                     |
| Kitchen Equipment Wiring Total                           |          |          |                    |          | \$       | -                     |
| Mechanical Equipment Wiring                              | _        |          |                    |          |          |                       |
| New Exhaust Fan  | 1        | \$       | 1,139.84           | ea       | \$       | 1,139.84              |
| Flush Valve Hard Wired<br>Air Curtain                    | 25<br>1  | \$<br>\$ | 411.53<br>1,041.92 | ea<br>ea | \$<br>\$ | 10,288.30<br>1,041.92 |
| Mechanical Equipment Wiring                              |          |          |                    |          | \$       | 12,470.07             |
| Service Equipment & Feeders                              | _        |          |                    |          |          |                       |
| 100 Amp. MCB, 120/208V, 4W Panel (Pavilion)              | 1        | \$       | 1,864.56           | ea       | \$       | 1,864.56              |
| 100 Amp., 4W Feeder, PVC                                 | 150      | \$       | 31.43              | ft       | \$       | 4,713.84              |
| 100 Amp., 4W Feeder, EMT<br>100 Amp., 250V, Switch (MDP) | 140<br>1 | \$<br>\$ | 28.88<br>641.04    | ft<br>ea | \$<br>\$ | 4,043.56<br>641.04    |
| Breakers   | 1        | \$       | 709.68             | lot      | \$       | 709.68                |
| Re-Label Panels  | 1        | \$       | 815.16             | lot      | \$       | 815.16                |
| Service Equipment & Feeder Total                         |          |          |                    |          | \$       | 12,787.84             |
| Demolition   | _        |          |                    |          |          |                       |
| Disconnect Monument Sign                                 | 1        | \$       | 146.88             | ea       | \$       | 146.88                |
| Disconnect Exhaust Fan                                   | 1        | \$       | 195.84             | ea       | \$       | 195.84                |
| Remove 2'X2' And 2'X4' Recessed Fixture Remove Pendent   | 71<br>40 | \$<br>\$ | 48.96<br>97.92     | ea<br>ea | \$<br>\$ | 3,476.16<br>3,916.80  |
| Remove Track Lighting                                    | 1        | э<br>\$  | 195.84             | ea       | \$<br>\$ | 195.84                |
| Remove Fire Alarm Device                                 | 3        | \$       | 48.96              | ea       | \$       | 146.88                |
| Remove Clock   | 4        | \$       | 48.96              | ea       | \$       | 195.84                |
| Demo Wall Outlets  | 1        | \$       | 2,350.08           | lot      | \$       | 2,350.08              |
| Total Demolition   |          |          |                    |          | \$       | 10,624.32             |

| Value Engineering   |           |          |          |   |           |                       |
|---|-----------|----------|----------|---|-----------|-----------------------|
| 8-Sep-23  |           |          |          |   |           |                       |
|   |           |          |          |   |           |                       |
| CTATUS  | UNIT      |          |          | UNIT/S.F.                               |           | COST/                 |
| STATUS  | QUANTITY  | UNITS    |          | COST                                    |           | BUILDING              |
| Exterior  |           |          |          |   |           | 0.500.00              |
| Eliminate select boulder retaining walls around story pods (50% or 100%)  | 1         | LS       | \$       | 9,500.00                                | \$        | 9,500.00              |
| Eliminate select concrete flatwork (and piers) at story pods (50% or <b>100</b> %)  | 570       | SF       | \$       | 12.00                                   | \$        | 6,840.00              |
| is add alternate  | 1         | LS       | \$       | 22,511.25                               | \$        | 22,511.25             |
| to be established   |           |          |          |   | \$        | -                     |
| foundation- Potential cost savings to be established  |           |          |          |   | \$        | -                     |
| Eliminate Michigan boulders (50% or 100%?)  | 19        | EA       | \$       | 500.00                                  | \$        | 9,500.00              |
| More cost effective exterior benches- Potential cost savings to be established  |           |          |          |   | \$        | -                     |
| Eliminate tree grate (will necessitate pervious coverage)   | 1         | LS       | \$       | 12,000.00                               | \$        | 12,000.00             |
| alternate)  | 1         | LS       | \$       | 5,000.00                                | \$        | 5,000.00              |
| Eliminate drinking fountain   | 1         | LS       | \$       | 25,000.00                               | \$        | 25,000.00             |
| Reduce number of plantings overall (decidious trees and plant bed SF, 50%) Utilize seed in lieu of perrennials and shrubs- Potential cost savings to be                         | 1         | LS       | \$       | 35,814.50                               | \$        | 35,814.50             |
| established   | 4         |          | Φ.       | 5 500 00                                | <b>\$</b> | -                     |
| Remodeling existing marquee sign versus new Eliminate new grade and new lawn in area north of pavilior  | 1<br>6000 | LS<br>SF | \$<br>\$ | 5,500.00<br>4.50                        | \$<br>\$  | 5,500.00<br>27,000.00 |
| Eliminate new grade and new lawn in alea north of pavillor  Eliminate story walk and all associated components  | 0000      | SF       | φ        | 4.50                                    | φ         | 27,000.00             |
| Clearning/Grading/Grubbing  | 1         | LS       | \$       | 35,764.75                               | \$        | 35,764.75             |
| Concrete Flatwork   | 1         | LS       | \$       | 97,392.00                               | \$        | 97,392.00             |
| Boulders, Accessories, etc.   | 1         | LS       | \$       | 122,384.95                              | \$        | 122,384.95            |
| Plantings   | 1         | LS       | \$       | 129,200.00                              | \$        | 129,200.00            |
| Utilities   | 1         | LS       | \$       | 5,014.00                                | \$        | 5,014.00              |
| Pavilion  |           |          | ·        | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | \$        | -                     |
| Consider less expensive exterior veneer (hardiplank, stone, etc.) Potential cost savings to be established Consider conventional exteror metal doors at storage- Potential cost |           |          |          |   | \$        | -                     |
| savings to be established   |           |          |          |   | \$        | -                     |
| Remove exterior benches   | 1         | LS       | \$       | 8,800.00                                | \$        | 8,800.00              |
| Interior  | 4         | _^       | Ф        | 4 000 00                                | \$        | 4 000 00              |
| Eliminate double doors between Reading Room and AV Collectior Reuse of interior doors/hardware  | 1<br>9    | EA<br>EA | \$<br>\$ | 4,000.00<br>1,000.00                    |           | 4,000.00              |
| Reuse of interior doors/flardware   | 9         | EA       | Ф        | 1,000.00                                | \$        | 9,000.00              |
| Reduce scope in existing restrooms- Potential cost savings to be established Eliminate folding partition wall in Meeting/Study Room A & B (Add Alternate at                     |           |          |          |   | \$        | -                     |
| Bid)  | 156       | SF       | \$       | 60.00                                   | \$        | 9,360.00              |
| Reduce amount of Wood Slat Ceilings- Potential cost savings to be<br>established  |           |          |          |   | \$        | -                     |
| Reduce amount of baffle system- Potential cost savings to be established Reduce scope in existing restrooms (existing floor tile/fixtures to remain)-                           |           |          |          |   | \$        | -                     |
| Potential cost savings to be established  | 05        | _^       | Φ.       | 470.00                                  | \$        | -                     |
| Reduce amount of interior electrical receptacles  | 25        | EΑ       | \$       | 176.00                                  | \$        | 4,400.00              |
| Eliminate moss wall (future donor item and/or add alternate?)   | 1         | EA       | \$       | 12,480.00                               | \$        | 12,480.00             |
| Create an Add Alternate for remodeling of Friends Room  | 1         | LS       | \$       | 10,649.75                               | \$        | 10,649.75             |

| D-4             | 04 Ave 00   | 0-1      | M 4 000             | 4 0-4-507        | 1 00                |
|-----------------|---|----------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| Date:           | 31-Aug-23 Saline District Library Renovations             |          |                     | 24 - October 27, | 26                  |
| Project:<br>CSI | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                     |          | Saline, Mid<br>Unit | Rate             |                     |
| 01300           | Description   SITE OFFICE                                 | Quantity | Unit                | Kale             | Budget              |
| 01300           | Delivery-Set-up   |          |                     |                  |                     |
| 01310           | Rental - Office Trailer                                   |          |                     |                  |                     |
| 01312           | Office Furniture  |          |                     |                  |                     |
| 01313           | Office Equipment - Computer                               | 6        | months              | \$ 175.00        | \$ 1,050.00         |
| 01314           | Office Equipment - Printer / Copier                       | 6        | months              | \$ 300.00        | \$ 1,800.00         |
| 01315           | Office Supplies   | 6        | months              | \$ 300.00        |                     |
| 01317           | Phone-Internet Service                                    | 6        | months              | \$ 150.00        | \$ 900.00           |
| 01318           | Mobile Phone (Field)                                      | 6        | months              | \$ 200.00        | \$ 1,200.00         |
| 01319           | Power/Heating Equipment                                   |          |                     |                  | \$ -                |
| 01320           | Power/Heating - Usage                                     |          |                     |                  | \$ -                |
| 01321           | Propane Heat  |          |                     |                  | \$ -                |
| 01322           | Fire Extinquishers  |          |                     |                  | \$ -                |
| 01323           | First Aid   | 6        | months              | \$ 75.00         | \$ 450.00           |
| 01324           | Small Tools/Supplies                                      | 6        | months              | \$ 250.00        | \$ 1,500.00         |
| 01325<br>01326  | Drinking Water  | 6        | months              | \$ 100.00        | \$ 600.00           |
| 01326           | Sundry Goods  Postal Storage Trailer                      |          |                     |                  | \$ -                |
| 01327           | Rental-Storage Trailer Dual Office - Hook Up              |          | -                   |                  | \$ -<br>\$ -        |
| 01328           | Ramp/Walkway Platform                                     |          |                     | 1                | \$ -                |
| 01329           | Other   |          |                     | 1                | \$ -                |
| 01331           | Transportation/Mileage (Field)                            | 6        | months              | \$ 125.00        | \$ 750.00           |
| 01332           | Transportation/Vehicle (Field)                            |          | months              | 120.00           | \$ -                |
| 01400           | ADMINISTRATION EXPENSES                                   |          |                     |                  | 1                   |
| 01410           | Drawing - Reproduction                                    | 1        | allow               | \$ 1,000.00      | \$ 1,000.00         |
| 01411           | Postage/Overnight Delivery                                | 6        | months              | \$ 100.00        | \$ 600.00           |
| 01412           | Copying   |          |                     |                  | \$ -                |
| 01413           | Photographs   |          |                     |                  | \$ -                |
| 01414           | Schedules - Initial                                       |          |                     |                  | \$ -                |
|                 | Project Management Software                               | 0.0018   | multiplier          | \$ 3,266,251.22  | \$ 5,879.25         |
|                 | Project Management- Building Connected                    | 1        | LS                  | \$ 400.00        | \$ 400.00           |
|                 | Project Management DocuSign                               | 500      | ea                  | \$ 3.00          | \$ 1,500.00         |
| 01415           | Schedules - Update  |          |                     |                  | \$ -                |
| 01416           | Transportation/Mileage (Mgmt)                             | 1200     | miles               | \$ 0.63          | \$ 756.00           |
| 01417           | Transportation/Vehicle (Mgmt)                             |          |                     |                  | \$ -                |
| 01418           | Mobile Phone (Mgmt)                                       | 6        | months              | \$ 180.00        | \$ 1,080.00         |
| 01419           | Entertainment   |          |                     |                  | \$ -                |
| 01420           | Safety Meetings   |          |                     |                  | \$ -                |
| 01421           | As-Built Drawings   | 1        | LS                  | \$ 1,000.00      | \$ 1,000.00         |
| 01450           | PERMITS & ALLOWANCES                                      |          |                     |                  | •                   |
| 01451           | General Building Permit- By Owner                         |          |                     |                  | \$ -                |
| 01452           | Permit Fees   |          | 1                   |                  | \$ -                |
| 01453           | Tap Fees  |          |                     |                  | \$ -                |
| 01475<br>01476  | QUALITY CONTROL Construction Testing                      | 1        | LS                  | \$ 4,000.00      | \$ 4,000.00         |
| 01476           | Construction Testing Foundation - Soils/Concrete          | 1        | LO                  | φ 4,000.00       | \$ 4,000.00<br>\$ - |
| 01477           | Site Utility - Soils                                      |          |                     | 1                | \$ -                |
| 01478           | Building - Steel  |          |                     |                  | \$ -                |
| 01480           | Flatwork - Soils/Concrete                                 |          |                     |                  | \$ -                |
| 01481           | Site Curbing - Concrete                                   |          |                     |                  | \$ -                |
| 01482           | Roof Inspection   |          |                     |                  | \$ -                |
| 01483           | Asphalt Paving  |          |                     |                  | \$ -                |
| 01500           | FIELD ENGINEERING   |          |                     |                  |                     |
| 01510           | Site Survey   |          |                     |                  | \$ -                |
| 01511           | Site - Lay-out  |          |                     |                  | \$ -                |
| 01512           | Site Utility - Staking                                    |          |                     |                  | \$ -                |
| 01513           | Site Lighting - Staking                                   |          |                     |                  | \$ -                |
| 01514           | Site Grading - Staking                                    |          |                     |                  | \$ -                |
| 01515           | Site Parking - Staking                                    |          |                     |                  | \$ -                |
| 01516           | Site Curbing - Staking                                    |          |                     |                  | \$ -                |
| 01550           | BONDS & INSURANCE   |          |                     |                  |                     |
| 01551           | General Liability Insurance                               |          |                     |                  | \$ -                |
| 01552           | Excess Liability Insurance                                |          |                     | ļ                | \$ -                |
| 01553           | Owner's Liability Insurance                               |          |                     |                  | \$ -                |
| 01554           | Builders Risk Insurance                                   |          |                     |                  | \$ -                |
| 01555           | Performance Bond- Included in Construction Indirect Costs |          |                     |                  |                     |

| Date:  | 31-Aug-23  | Schedule | May 1, 202  | 4 - 0 | ctober 27, |  | 26  |
|--|--|----------|-------------|-------|------------|--|---|
| Project:   | Saline District Library Renovations  |          | Saline, Mic |       |            |  | 6   |
| CSI  | Description  | Quantity | Unit        |       | Rate       |  | Budget  |
| 01556  | Refundable Bonds   |          |             |       |            | \$   | -   |
| 01557  | Cash Bonds   |          |             |       |            | \$   | -   |
| 01600  | TEMPORARY SITE ACCESS  |          |             |       |            |  |   |
| 01610  | Temporary Road   |          |             |       |            | \$   | -   |
| 01611  | Temporary Staging Area   |          |             |       |            | \$   | -   |
| 01612  | Temporary Parking  |          |             |       |            | \$   | -   |
| 01613<br>01625   | Perimeter Access - Building TEMPORARY BARRIERS/CONTROLS  |          |             |       |            | \$   | -   |
|  |  |          |             |       |            | Φ.   |   |
| 01626<br>01627   | Fence Enclosures Scaffold Walkways   |          |             |       |            | \$   | -   |
| 01627  | Gate Access  |          |             |       |            | \$   |   |
| 01629  | Tree and Plant Protection  |          |             |       |            | \$   |   |
| 01630  | Street Barricades  |          |             |       |            | \$   | -   |
| 01631  | Traffic Control  |          |             |       |            | \$   | _   |
| 01632  | Signage/Safety   | 1        | allow       | \$    | 3,000.00   | \$   | 3,000.00  |
| 01633  | Directional Signage  |          |             |       |            | \$   | -   |
| 01634  | Street Sweeping  |          |             |       |            | \$   | -   |
| 01635  | Snow Removal   |          |             |       |            | \$   | -   |
| 01636  | Pumping  |          |             |       |            | \$   | -   |
| 01637  | Dewatering   |          |             |       |            | \$   | -   |
| 01638  | Furniture/Equipment Moving Expense   |          |             |       |            | \$   | -   |
| 01650  | SITE SECURITY  |          |             |       |            |  |   |
| 01651  | Guard Service  |          |             |       |            | \$   | -   |
| 01652  | Alarm Service  |          |             |       |            | \$   | -   |
| 01653  | Fence Enclosures   |          |             |       |            | \$   | -   |
| 01654  | Gate Entries   |          |             |       |            | \$   | -   |
| 01675  | PROJECT IDENTIFICATION   | 4        |             | •     | 0.000.00   | Φ.   | 0.000.00  |
| 01676<br>01677   | Project Sign   | 1        | ea          | \$    | 2,000.00   | \$   | 2,000.00  |
| 01677  | Information & Directional Signage OSHA/Safety  | 1        | allow       | \$    | 2,000.00   | \$   | 2,000.00  |
|  | 1001 IA/Galety   |          | allow       | Ψ     | 2,000.00   | Ψ  | 2,000.00  |
|  | TEMPORARY LITH ITIES   | ·        |             |       |            |  |   |
| 01700  | TEMPORARY UTILITIES Temporary Toilet Facilities  |          | months      | \$    | 600.00     | \$   | 3 600 00  |
| 01700<br>01710   | Temporary Toilet Facilities  | 6        | months      | \$    | 600.00     | \$   | 3,600.00  |
| 01700<br>01710<br>01720  | Temporary Toilet Facilities<br>Water-Permit/Hook-up  |          | months      | \$    | 600.00     | \$   | 3,600.00  |
| 01700<br>01710   | Temporary Toilet Facilities Water-Permit/Hook-up Water Usage   |          | months      | \$    | 600.00     | \$   | -   |
| 01700<br>01710<br>01720<br>01721   | Temporary Toilet Facilities<br>Water-Permit/Hook-up  |          | months      | \$    | 600.00     | \$   | -   |
| 01700<br>01710<br>01720<br>01721   | Temporary Toilet Facilities Water-Permit/Hook-up Water Usage Water Tanker Supply ELECTRIC Electrical Service   |          | months      | \$    | 600.00     | \$   | -<br>-  |
| 01700<br>01710<br>01720<br>01721<br>01722<br>01730<br>01731  | Temporary Toilet Facilities Water-Permit/Hook-up Water Usage Water Tanker Supply ELECTRIC Electrical Service Electrical Usage  |          | months      | \$    | 600.00     | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$                                  | -<br>-<br>-   |
| 01700<br>01710<br>01720<br>01721<br>01722<br>01730<br>01731<br>01732   | Temporary Toilet Facilities Water-Permit/Hook-up Water Usage Water Tanker Supply ELECTRIC Electrical Service Electrical Usage Temporary Electrical Light & Power   |          | months      | \$    | 600.00     | \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$                                     | -<br>-<br>-<br>-  |
| 01700<br>01710<br>01720<br>01721<br>01722<br>01730<br>01731<br>01732<br>01733  | Temporary Toilet Facilities Water-Permit/Hook-up Water Usage Water Tanker Supply ELECTRIC Electrical Service Electrical Usage Temporary Electrical Light & Power Electric Generator-Equipment  |          | months      | \$    | 600.00     | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$   | -<br>-<br>-<br>-  |
| 01700<br>01710<br>01720<br>01721<br>01722<br>01730<br>01731<br>01732   | Temporary Toilet Facilities Water-Permit/Hook-up Water Usage Water Tanker Supply ELECTRIC Electrical Service Electrical Usage Temporary Electrical Light & Power Electric Generator-Equipment Electric Generator-Fuel  |          | months      | \$    | 600.00     | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$                      | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-  |
| 01700<br>01710<br>01720<br>01721<br>01722<br>01730<br>01731<br>01732<br>01733<br>01734   | Temporary Toilet Facilities Water-Permit/Hook-up Water Usage Water Tanker Supply ELECTRIC Electrical Service Electrical Usage Temporary Electrical Light & Power Electric Generator-Equipment  |          | months      | \$    | 600.00     | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$  | -   |
| 01700<br>01710<br>01720<br>01721<br>01722<br>01730<br>01731<br>01732<br>01733<br>01734   | Temporary Toilet Facilities  Water-Permit/Hook-up  Water Usage  Water Tanker Supply  ELECTRIC  Electrical Service  Electrical Usage  Temporary Electrical Light & Power  Electric Generator-Equipment  Electric Generator-Fuel  HEAT  Heating Equipment  |          | months      | \$    | 600.00     | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$                   |   |
| 01700<br>01710<br>01720<br>01721<br>01722<br>01730<br>01731<br>01732<br>01733<br>01734   | Temporary Toilet Facilities Water-Permit/Hook-up Water Usage Water Tanker Supply ELECTRIC Electrical Service Electrical Usage Temporary Electrical Light & Power Electric Generator-Equipment Electric Generator-Fuel HEAT Heating Equipment Heating-Fuel  |          | months      | \$    | 600.00     | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ |   |
| 01700<br>01710<br>01720<br>01721<br>01722<br>01730<br>01731<br>01732<br>01733<br>01734<br>01740<br>01741   | Temporary Toilet Facilities Water-Permit/Hook-up Water Usage Water Tanker Supply ELECTRIC Electrical Service Electrical Usage Temporary Electrical Light & Power Electric Generator-Equipment Electric Generator-Fuel HEAT Heating Equipment Heating-Fuel OTHER  |          | months      | \$    | 600.00     | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ |   |
| 01700<br>01710<br>01720<br>01721<br>01722<br>01730<br>01731<br>01732<br>01733<br>01734<br>01740<br>01741   | Temporary Toilet Facilities Water-Permit/Hook-up Water Usage Water Tanker Supply ELECTRIC Electrical Service Electrical Usage Temporary Electrical Light & Power Electric Generator-Equipment Electric Generator-Fuel HEAT Heating Equipment Heating-Fuel OTHER Temporary Fire Protection  | 6        |             |       |            | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ |   |
| 01700<br>01710<br>01720<br>01721<br>01722<br>01730<br>01731<br>01732<br>01733<br>01734<br>01740<br>01741<br>01750<br>01760   | Temporary Toilet Facilities Water-Permit/Hook-up Water Usage Water Tanker Supply ELECTRIC Electrical Service Electrical Usage Temporary Electrical Light & Power Electric Generator-Equipment Electric Generator-Fuel HEAT Heating Equipment Heating-Fuel OTHER Temporary Fire Protection Fire Extinguishers   |          | months      | \$    | 750.00     | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- |
| 01700<br>01710<br>01720<br>01721<br>01722<br>01730<br>01731<br>01732<br>01733<br>01734<br>01740<br>01741<br>01750<br>01760<br>01770  | Temporary Toilet Facilities Water-Permit/Hook-up Water Usage Water Tanker Supply  ELECTRIC Electrical Service Electrical Usage Temporary Electrical Light & Power Electric Generator-Equipment Electric Generator-Fuel HEAT Heating Equipment Heating-Fuel OTHER Temporary Fire Protection Fire Extinguishers Pay Phone Service  | 6        |             |       |            | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ |   |
| 01700<br>01710<br>01720<br>01721<br>01722<br>01730<br>01731<br>01732<br>01733<br>01734<br>01740<br>01741<br>01750<br>01760<br>01770<br>01800   | Temporary Toilet Facilities Water-Permit/Hook-up Water Usage Water Tanker Supply ELECTRIC Electrical Service Electrical Usage Temporary Electrical Light & Power Electric Generator-Equipment Electric Generator-Fuel HEAT Heating Equipment Heating-Fuel OTHER Temporary Fire Protection Fire Extinguishers Pay Phone Service TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION/MAINT.   | 6        |             |       |            | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- |
| 01700<br>01710<br>01720<br>01721<br>01722<br>01730<br>01731<br>01732<br>01733<br>01734<br>01740<br>01741<br>01750<br>01760<br>01770<br>01800<br>01810  | Temporary Toilet Facilities Water-Permit/Hook-up Water Usage Water Tanker Supply  ELECTRIC Electrical Service Electrical Usage Temporary Electrical Light & Power Electric Generator-Equipment Electric Generator-Fuel HEAT Heating Equipment Heating-Fuel OTHER Temporary Fire Protection Fire Extinguishers Pay Phone Service TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION/MAINT. Rooftop Enclosures   | 6        |             |       |            | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- |
| 01700<br>01710<br>01720<br>01721<br>01722<br>01730<br>01731<br>01732<br>01733<br>01734<br>01740<br>01741<br>01750<br>01760<br>01770<br>01800<br>01810<br>01815   | Temporary Toilet Facilities Water-Permit/Hook-up Water Usage Water Tanker Supply  ELECTRIC Electrical Service Electrical Usage Temporary Electrical Light & Power Electric Generator-Equipment Electric Generator-Fuel HEAT Heating Equipment Heating-Fuel OTHER Temporary Fire Protection Fire Extinguishers Pay Phone Service TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION/MAINT. Rooftop Enclosures Building Enclosures   | 6        |             |       |            |  | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- |
| 01700<br>01710<br>01720<br>01721<br>01722<br>01730<br>01731<br>01732<br>01733<br>01734<br>01740<br>01741<br>01750<br>01760<br>01770<br>01800<br>01810<br>01815<br>01820  | Temporary Toilet Facilities Water-Permit/Hook-up Water Usage Water Tanker Supply  ELECTRIC Electrical Service Electrical Usage Temporary Electrical Light & Power Electric Generator-Equipment Electric Generator-Fuel HEAT Heating Equipment Heating-Fuel OTHER Temporary Fire Protection Fire Extinguishers Pay Phone Service TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION/MAINT. Rooftop Enclosures Building Enclosures Weather Enclosures  | 6        |             |       |            | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- |
| 01700<br>01710<br>01720<br>01721<br>01722<br>01730<br>01731<br>01732<br>01733<br>01734<br>01740<br>01741<br>01750<br>01760<br>01770<br>01800<br>01810<br>01815   | Temporary Toilet Facilities Water-Permit/Hook-up Water Usage Water Tanker Supply  ELECTRIC Electrical Service Electrical Usage Temporary Electrical Light & Power Electric Generator-Equipment Electric Generator-Fuel HEAT Heating Equipment Heating-Fuel OTHER Temporary Fire Protection Fire Extinguishers Pay Phone Service TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION/MAINT. Rooftop Enclosures Building Enclosures   | 6        |             |       |            |  | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- |
| 01700<br>01710<br>01720<br>01721<br>01722<br>01730<br>01731<br>01732<br>01733<br>01734<br>01740<br>01741<br>01750<br>01760<br>01770<br>01800<br>01815<br>01820<br>01825  | Temporary Toilet Facilities Water-Permit/Hook-up Water Usage Water Tanker Supply ELECTRIC Electrical Service Electrical Usage Temporary Electrical Light & Power Electric Generator-Equipment Electric Generator-Fuel HEAT Heating Equipment Heating-Fuel OTHER Temporary Fire Protection Fire Extinguishers Pay Phone Service TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION/MAINT. Rooftop Enclosures Building Enclosures Weather Enclosures Temporary Enclosures  | 6        |             |       |            | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>750.00                                    |
| 01700<br>01710<br>01720<br>01721<br>01722<br>01730<br>01731<br>01732<br>01733<br>01734<br>01740<br>01741<br>01750<br>01760<br>01770<br>01810<br>01815<br>01825<br>01831<br>01835   | Temporary Toilet Facilities Water-Permit/Hook-up Water Usage Water Tanker Supply ELECTRIC Electrical Service Electrical Usage Temporary Electrical Light & Power Electric Generator-Equipment Electric Generator-Fuel HEAT Heating Equipment Heating-Fuel OTHER Temporary Fire Protection Fire Extinguishers Pay Phone Service TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION/MAINT. Rooftop Enclosures Building Enclosures Weather Enclosures Temporary Enclosures Scaffolding Equipment Storage Containers Dust Enclosures   | 6        |             |       |            |  | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>750.00                                    |
| 01700<br>01710<br>01720<br>01721<br>01722<br>01730<br>01731<br>01732<br>01733<br>01734<br>01740<br>01741<br>01750<br>01760<br>01770<br>01800<br>01815<br>01820<br>01825<br>01835<br>01835<br>01840                                     | Temporary Toilet Facilities Water-Permit/Hook-up Water Usage Water Tanker Supply ELECTRIC Electrical Service Electrical Usage Temporary Electrical Light & Power Electric Generator-Equipment Electric Generator-Fuel HEAT Heating Equipment Heating-Fuel OTHER Temporary Fire Protection Fire Extinguishers Pay Phone Service TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION/MAINT. Rooftop Enclosures Building Enclosures Weather Enclosures Temporary Enclosures Scaffolding Equipment Storage Containers Dust Enclosures Temporary Floor Cover   | 1        | allow       | \$    | 750.00     |  |   |
| 01700<br>01710<br>01720<br>01721<br>01722<br>01730<br>01731<br>01732<br>01733<br>01734<br>01740<br>01741<br>01750<br>01760<br>01770<br>01800<br>01815<br>01825<br>01830<br>01835<br>01840<br>01850                                     | Temporary Toilet Facilities Water-Permit/Hook-up Water Usage Water Tanker Supply ELECTRIC Electrical Service Electrical Usage Temporary Electrical Light & Power Electric Generator-Equipment Electric Generator-Fuel HEAT Heating Equipment Heating-Fuel OTHER Temporary Fire Protection Fire Extinguishers Pay Phone Service TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION/MAINT. Rooftop Enclosures Building Enclosures Weather Enclosures Scaffolding Equipment Storage Containers Dust Enclosures Temporary Floor Cover Frost Cutting  | 1        | allow       | \$    | 750.00     |  | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- |
| 01700<br>01710<br>01720<br>01721<br>01722<br>01730<br>01731<br>01732<br>01733<br>01734<br>01740<br>01741<br>01750<br>01760<br>01770<br>01800<br>01815<br>01825<br>01830<br>01831<br>01835<br>01840<br>01850<br>01860                   | Temporary Toilet Facilities Water-Permit/Hook-up Water Usage Water Tanker Supply ELECTRIC Electrical Service Electrical Usage Temporary Electrical Light & Power Electric Generator-Equipment Electric Generator-Fuel HEAT Heating Equipment Heating-Fuel OTHER Temporary Fire Protection Fire Extinguishers Pay Phone Service TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION/MAINT. Rooftop Enclosures Building Enclosures Weather Enclosures Scaffolding Equipment Storage Containers Dust Enclosures Temporary Floor Cover Frost Cutting Material Hoist/Lifts                                       | 1        | allow       | \$    | 750.00     |  | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>750.00   |
| 01700<br>01710<br>01710<br>01720<br>01721<br>01722<br>01730<br>01731<br>01732<br>01733<br>01734<br>01740<br>01741<br>01750<br>01760<br>01770<br>01800<br>01815<br>01825<br>01830<br>01831<br>01835<br>01840<br>01850<br>01860<br>01865 | Temporary Toilet Facilities Water-Permit/Hook-up Water Usage Water Tanker Supply ELECTRIC Electrical Service Electrical Usage Temporary Electrical Light & Power Electric Generator-Equipment Electric Generator-Fuel HEAT Heating Equipment Heating-Fuel OTHER Temporary Fire Protection Fire Extinguishers Pay Phone Service TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION/MAINT. Rooftop Enclosures Building Enclosures Weather Enclosures Temporary Enclosures Scaffolding Equipment Storage Containers Dust Enclosures Temporary Floor Cover Frost Cutting Material Hoist/Lifts Equipment Rental | 1        | allow       | \$    | 750.00     |  |   |
| 01700<br>01710<br>01720<br>01721<br>01722<br>01731<br>01732<br>01733<br>01734<br>01740<br>01741<br>01750<br>01760<br>01770<br>01800<br>01815<br>01825<br>01830<br>01831<br>01835<br>01840<br>01850<br>01866                            | Temporary Toilet Facilities Water-Permit/Hook-up Water Usage Water Tanker Supply ELECTRIC Electrical Service Electrical Usage Temporary Electrical Light & Power Electric Generator-Equipment Electric Generator-Fuel HEAT Heating Equipment Heating-Fuel OTHER Temporary Fire Protection Fire Extinguishers Pay Phone Service TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION/MAINT. Rooftop Enclosures Building Enclosures Weather Enclosures Temporary Enclosures Scaffolding Equipment Storage Containers Dust Enclosures Temporary Floor Cover Frost Cutting Material Hoist/Lifts Equipment Fuel   | 1        | allow       | \$    | 750.00     |  |   |
| 01700<br>01710<br>01710<br>01720<br>01721<br>01722<br>01730<br>01731<br>01732<br>01733<br>01734<br>01740<br>01741<br>01750<br>01760<br>01770<br>01800<br>01815<br>01825<br>01830<br>01831<br>01835<br>01840<br>01850<br>01860<br>01865 | Temporary Toilet Facilities Water-Permit/Hook-up Water Usage Water Tanker Supply ELECTRIC Electrical Service Electrical Usage Temporary Electrical Light & Power Electric Generator-Equipment Electric Generator-Fuel HEAT Heating Equipment Heating-Fuel OTHER Temporary Fire Protection Fire Extinguishers Pay Phone Service TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION/MAINT. Rooftop Enclosures Building Enclosures Weather Enclosures Temporary Enclosures Scaffolding Equipment Storage Containers Dust Enclosures Temporary Floor Cover Frost Cutting Material Hoist/Lifts Equipment Rental | 1        | allow       | \$    | 750.00     |  |   |

#### Saline District Library General Conditions Estimate September 14, 2023

| Date:    | 31-Aug-23  |          |             |       | October 27, | 26                          |
|----------|--|----------|-------------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|
| Project: | Saline District Library Renovations                  | Location | Saline, Mic | chiga | an          | 6                           |
| CSI      | Description  | Quantity | Unit        |       | Rate        | Budget                      |
| 01905    | Labor - General                                      | 416      | hrs         | \$    | 58.00       | \$<br>24,128.00             |
| 01910    | Dumpster-Usage                                       | 20       | ea          | \$    | 500.00      | \$<br>10,000.00             |
| 01915    | Trash Chute  |          |             |       |             | \$<br>-                     |
| 01920    | General Clean-up                                     |          |             |       |             | \$<br>-                     |
| 01921    | Cleaning Supplies                                    | 1        | allow       | \$    | 1,000.00    | \$<br>1,000.00              |
| 01925    | Final Clean-up - Building                            | 32112    | SF          | \$    | 0.80        | \$<br>25,689.60             |
| 01930    | Final Clean-up - Site                                | 1        | allow       | \$    | 1,000.00    | \$<br>1,000.00              |
| 01940    | Window Cleaning                                      |          |             |       |             | \$<br>-                     |
| 01945    | Janitorial - Cleaning Services                       |          |             |       |             | \$<br>-                     |
| 01950    | OUT OF TOWN EXPENSES                                 |          |             |       |             |                             |
| 01955    | Travel   |          |             |       |             | \$<br>-                     |
| 01960    | Transportation/Fuel                                  |          |             |       |             | \$<br>-                     |
| 01965    | Parking  |          |             |       |             | \$<br>-                     |
| 01970    | Lodging  |          |             |       |             | \$<br>-                     |
| 01975    | Meals  |          |             |       |             | \$<br>-                     |
| 01980    | Miscellaneous  |          |             |       |             | \$<br>-                     |
|          | Grand Total  |          |             |       |             | \$<br>105,432.85            |
|          | Rounded  |          |             |       |             | \$<br>106,000.00            |
|          | Construction Budget Percentage of Construction Costs |          |             |       |             | \$<br>3,266,251.22<br>3.23% |



#### MATERIALS TESTING CONSULTANTS

February 15, 2024 Proposal No. 17150.1

Saline District Library 555 N. Maple Rd. Saline, MI 48176

Attention: Karrie Waarala

Director

Reference: Proposal for Geotechnical Engineering Services

Saline District Library - Site Improvements

Saline, Michigan

Dear Ms. Waarala:

In response to your request on January 11, 2024, Materials Testing Consultants is pleased to submit this proposal for providing a geotechnical investigation and engineering services. A description of the geotechnical scope of service and associated fees are provided herein.

#### SCOPE OF SERVICE

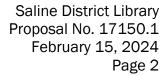
The proposed project will in general consist of site improvements at the Saline District Library at address 555 North Maple Road in Saline, Michigan. The improvements are expected to include new asphalt walking paths, pedestrian plaza, pavilion and rain gardens. The pavilion is expected to be wood-framed and relatively lightly loaded.

A total of 6 borings are proposed, with 5 borings drilled by hand auger methods to depths of 5 ft within new pathway and plaza areas and 1 boring drilled with a drill rig to a depth of 15 ft in the area of the new pavilion. Hand auger borings may meet shallow refusal on obstructions or caving soil.

Infiltration testing has been requested for the new rain gardens. Where soil conditions permit, infiltration testing will be performed at the base of a test pit using the SEMCOG double-ring method. Three test locations are proposed, with test pits hand-excavated to depths of 2 ft or less. Deeper soil data at test pit locations will be obtained with a hand auger, as needed.

The fieldwork will be performed Monday through Friday during normal business hours. Our client has or will obtain permission for MTC's right-of-entry onto private property as required to access the boring locations.

Soil sampling for rig borings will be through the Standard Penetration Test, ASTM D1586. Samples will be taken every 2.5 ft. Grab samples will be taken from the hand auger at regular intervals. The boreholes and test pits will be backfilled with soil cuttings generated during the





drilling process. Due to potential environmental handling restrictions, any excess soil cuttings will not be removed from the site by MTC. Special on-site disposal requests may incur an additional charge.

Boring Schedule: 4 hand auger borings to 5 ft, 1 drill rig boring to 15 ft

Field Engineer: Site reconnaissance, stake borings, maintain boring logs,

excavate test pits and perform infiltration testing

Borings Staked By: MTC engineer

Utility Clearance By: Miss Dig and Owner

MTC will coordinate public utility staking through the Miss Dig system prior to mobilization. Miss Dig, however, will not mark privately-owned underground utility lines and it is understood that the Owner will be responsible for locating private utilities prior to our arrival. MTC will not be responsible for their repair cost should the Owner not have these lines located and marked. As-built utility plans or a site contact with knowledge of underground utility locations should be provided to assist in identifying private utility locations, with a final confirmation provided by the Owner that staked borings located are clear and safe to drill. If the Owner is unable to locate private utilities, MTC is capable of exploring, but not necessarily finding their locations, using ground penetrating radar (GPR), electromagnetic (EM) equipment and/or vacuum excavation services at an additional cost. Any requested site meetings by the Owner, client or utility companies/stakers to facilitate utility clearance is outside the proposed fee and will be billed on a T&M basis.

MTC will estimate the boring elevations at the time of our reconnaissance. The recovered soil samples will be reviewed by an MTC engineer and classified by the methods of ASTM D2488. Calibrated penetrometer tests will be performed on samples of cohesive soil to approximate the unconfined compressive strength. A geotechnical report will be prepared summarizing the encountered conditions and providing shallow foundation, pavement and other pertinent geotechnical recommendations.

#### **FEES**

We have estimated a fee of \$8,000 based on the previously described scope of service and considering good, unrestricted access (no fences, site delays) to the boring locations. An invoice will be submitted upon work completion, with any additional or out-of-scope work based on the unit rates in the attached fee schedule. This proposal includes the mobilization of the drilling equipment and drilling through normal subsurface conditions. Environmental contamination, marginal soil conditions, underground obstructions, rubble, concrete, cobbles, boulders or other difficult drilling conditions, or crew access or standby time are outside of the estimated fee. We should be informed in writing of any environmental conditions that may be present. Rutting of the ground surface may occur. Our general conditions are attached.



Saline District Library Proposal No. 17150.1 February 15, 2024 Page 3

We look forward to providing these services on this project. Should you have any questions or wish to proceed, please contact our office at your convenience.

Sincerely,

### MATERIALS TESTING CONSULTANTS, INC

| 1      | 041)                             |       |
|--------|----------------------------------|-------|
|        | rt J. Warren, P.E.<br>ct Manager |       |
| Atts:  | Fee Schedule<br>General Condi    | tions |
| Accep  | eted By:                         |       |
| SALIN  | IE DISTRICT LIBI                 | RARY  |
| Signa  | ture:                            |       |
| Printe | ed Name:                         |       |
| Date:  |                                  |       |

#### **FEE SCHEDULE**



#### **PERSONNEL**

| Principal                           | \$245/hr | SST Technician III | \$135/hr |
|-------------------------------------|----------|--------------------|----------|
| Sr. Project Manager                 | \$210/hr | SST Technician II  | \$125/hr |
| Project Manager                     | \$185/hr | SST Technician I   | \$115/hr |
| Sr. Proj Eng/Geol/Env Professional  | \$175/hr | Technician IV      | \$115/hr |
| Project Eng/Geol/Env Professional   | \$160/hr | Technician III     | \$95/hr  |
| Asst Proj Eng/Geol/Env Professional | \$150/hr | Technician II      | \$85/hr  |
| Sr. Staff Eng/Geol/Env Professional | \$140/hr | Technician I       | \$75/hr  |
| Staff Eng/Geol/Env Professional     | \$125/hr | Project Assistant  | \$70/hr  |
| Field/Lab/SST Manager               | \$150/hr |                    |          |

Minimum charge for field assignment is four hours per trip. Overtime is 1.5 times standard rate. Overtime is time worked prior to 8:00 a.m., after 4:30 p.m., more than eight hours per day or Saturdays, Sundays or holidays. Chargeable time includes travel (portal to portal), time on-site, and required office time. Review of field and laboratory reports is mandatory practice and is charged at the appropriate level required.

#### **OTHER**

| Mileage             | \$0.90/mile | Per diem - meals (overnight) | \$70/day |
|---------------------|-------------|------------------------------|----------|
| Vehicle (Local Use) | \$75/day    | Direct reimbursable expenses | Cost+15% |

#### **EQUIPMENT** (Daily Rates unless otherwise indicated)

| Geo-Environmental                         | e maicatea) | СМТ                             |            |
|---|-------------|---------------------------------|------------|
| Bailer                                    | \$35/ea     | Anchor Bolt Pull Off Tester     | \$315      |
| Earth Resistivity                         | \$450       | Avongard Crack Monitor          | \$70/ea    |
| Four Gas Monitor                          | \$115       | Coring Machine                  | \$230      |
| GPS                                       | \$160       | Bit Charge                      | \$10/in    |
| Ground Penetrating Radar (GPR)            | \$840       | Concrete Surface Moisture Gauge | \$145      |
| Electromagnetic Locating Tool             | \$170       | Floor Profiler                  | \$315      |
| TEXAMe Pressuremeter                      | \$3885/wk   | Floor Moisture Vapor Kit        | \$70/ea    |
| Low Flow Pump                             | \$525       | Load Cell                       | \$380      |
| Photo-Ionization Detector                 | \$225       | Maturity/Temperature Sensor     | \$135      |
| Slope Inclinometer                        | \$450       | Nuclear Density Gauge           | \$80       |
| Turbidity Meter                           | \$80        | Pile Echo Tester                | \$225      |
| Water Level Meter                         | \$70        | Portable Beam Flexural Strength | \$190      |
| Vane Shear Test Apparatus                 | \$155       | Positest Adhesion Tester        | \$260      |
| Plate/Pile Load Test Equipment            | \$670       | Adhesion Dolly                  | \$14/ea    |
| Drone                                     | \$225       | Relative Humidity Kit, F2170    | \$155/plug |
| Vapor Pin Kit (day rate + \$6/point)      | \$225       | Roughness                       | \$250      |
| Gas Vapor Probe Kit                       | \$57        | Slip Resistance                 | \$250      |
| Groundwater Sampling Filters              | \$21        | Schmidt Hammer                  | \$260      |
| <u>SST</u>                                |             | Windsor Probe                   | \$260      |
| Infrared Camera                           | \$260       | Windsor Probe Charge Set        | \$105/set  |
| Magnetic Particle Equipment               | \$95        |                                 |            |
| SFRM Cohesion/Adhesion Kit                | \$75/ea     | <u>Asbestos</u>                 |            |
| Skidmore® Bolt Tension Calibrator         | \$185       | Air Sampling Equipment          | \$105      |
| Torque Multiplier                         | \$160       | Bulk Sampling Equipment         | \$90       |
| Torque Wrench                             | \$130       |                                 |            |
| Ultrasonic Equipment                      | \$190       | <u>Safety</u>                   |            |
| UT Thickness Gauge                        | \$190       | Traffic Sign                    | \$70       |
| Positector Paint Thick (Metal Substr)     | \$105       | Arrowboard                      | \$210      |
| Positector Paint Thick (Non-Metal Substr) | \$260       | Safety Cone                     | \$11       |

### **FEE SCHEDULE**



| <b>LABORATORY</b> (Rate per sample unless otherwise indicated)            |                | Hourly rate for special testing \$260/hour                            |        |  |
|---|----------------|---|--------|--|
| <u>Geotechnical</u>   |                | <u>Aggregates</u>   |        |  |
| Modified/Standard Proctor, D1557, D698                                    | \$260          | Sieve Analysis and LBW, C136, C117, MTM 108, 109                      | \$220  |  |
| Proctor – method C, 6" mold, add  | \$100          | Deleterious Materials, MTM 110  | \$145  |  |
| Relative Density (Max/Min Index Density), D4253, D4254                    | \$575          | Percent Crushed, MTM 117  | \$95   |  |
| Sieve Analysis and LBW, D6913, D1140                                      | \$220          | Soundness, C88  | \$1050 |  |
| Grain Size Distribution, Hydrometer, D422, D7928                          | \$275          | L.A. Abrasion, C131   | \$630  |  |
| Specific Gravity, D854  | \$160          | Specific Gravity + Absorption, C127                                   | \$315  |  |
| Atterberg Limits, D4318   | \$135          | Specific Gravity + Absorption, C128                                   | \$345  |  |
| Soil pH, D4972  | \$95           | Unit Weight, dry-rodded, C29  | \$260  |  |
| Organic Content/Loss on Ignition, D2974                                   | \$160          | Organic Impurities in Fine Aggregate, C40                             | \$235  |  |
| Total Porosity, D854, D2216, D7263  | \$180          | Sand Equivalent Value, D2419  | \$575  |  |
| Density & Moisture, D2216, D7263  | \$65           | Fine Aggregate Angularity, MTM 118                                    | \$235  |  |
| Natural Moisture, D2216   | \$32           | Angularity Index, C1252   | \$235  |  |
| Percent Solids  | \$150          | Flat and Elongated Particles, D4791                                   | \$185  |  |
| Shelby Tube - Visual Classification, D2488                                | \$110          | Concrete  |        |  |
| Shelby Tube - Extrusion, D2488  | \$65           | Concrete Compression, per cylinder, C39                               | \$23   |  |
| California Bearing Ratio (per pt), D1883                                  | \$505          | Cylinder Molds (cyls. not molded by MTC)                              | \$7    |  |
| Direct Shear (up to 3 pts), D3080   | \$1050         | Core Compression, C42   | \$90   |  |
| Unconfined Compression, D2166   | \$110          | Shotcrete cores (cut/comp. or spare), C1140                           | \$115  |  |
| Triaxial UU (1 point), D2850  | \$420          | Splitting Tensile Strength, C496                                      | \$115  |  |
| Triaxial CU (up to 3 pts), D4767  | \$1995         | Beam Flexure, C293, C78   | \$125  |  |
| Triaxial CD (up to 3 pts), D7181  | \$2415         | Shrinkage Test, C157 mod  | \$630  |  |
| Laboratory Vane Shear, D4648  | \$155          | Concrete Core Absorption, C642  | \$125  |  |
| Consolidation, D2435, Method B  | \$840          | Alkali Silica Reactivity (ASR), C1567, C1260                          | \$945  |  |
| Permeability – Constant Head, D2434                                       | \$365          |   |        |  |
| Permeability – Fall. Head, EM 1110-IV-1906                                | \$395          | Bituminous Mixtures   |        |  |
| Permeability – Flex Wall, D5084   | \$630          | Marshall Stability and Flow, per plug, D6927                          | \$260  |  |
| Permeant Interface Device, D7100  | \$300          | Bulk Specific Gravity, per plug/core, D2726                           | \$160  |  |
| Remolding of Samples, add   | \$105          | Molding Marshall Plugs, per plug, D6926                               | \$115  |  |
| Soil Resistivity, G187  | \$365          | Theoretical Maximum Density (Rice), D2041                             | \$285  |  |
| Paint Filter Test, EPA 9095B  | \$210          | Molding Gyratory Plugs, per plug, D6925                               | \$210  |  |
| Thermal Resistivity, D5334  | \$1155         | Moisture Content, D1461   | \$115  |  |
| Rock Core   |                | Preparation of Bituminous Core  | \$45   |  |
| Hardness by Rebound Hammer, D5873 Unconfined Compression, D7012           | \$260<br>\$285 | Mix Verification (extract, sieve, LBW, crush), MTM 325, 108, 109, 117 | \$470  |  |
| Unconfined Compression w/ Strain, D7012                                   | \$470          | Core Thickness, per core, D3549                                       | \$55   |  |
| Unconfined Comp. w/ Poisson Ratio, D7012                                  | \$735          | Steel   | ψυυ    |  |
| Slake Durability Index, D4644   | \$335          | Fireproofing Density Test, AWCI Manual 12-A                           | \$105  |  |
| Point Load Strength, D5731  | \$180          | Side Bends – Machine/bend, E190                                       | \$250  |  |
| Indirect Tensile (per pt), D3967  | \$115          | Face/Root Bends – Machine/bend, E190                                  | \$250  |  |
| Masonry   | ΨΠΟ            | Tensile, Ultimate, A370   | \$260  |  |
| Grout Prism Compression, per prism, C1019                                 | \$105          | Yield with Deflective Curve   | \$80   |  |
| Hyd. Cement Cube Compression, per cube, C109                              | \$42           | Elongation, Reduction in Area, A370                                   | \$105  |  |
| Comp. of Concrete Block Prisms, per block, C1314                          | \$420          | Jack Calibration  | \$840  |  |
| Moisture, Absorption, Net Area of Concrete Block,                         | \$260          | Gaok Galibration  | ΨΟ-ΤΟ  |  |
| per block, C140   | ΨΖΟΟ           | <u>Pipe</u>   |        |  |
| Compression of Concrete Block, per block, C140                            | \$235          | ABS Truss Pipe Test, 8" – 15" dia., D2680                             | \$285  |  |
| Brick Comp. Strength, Abs, Saturation, IRA, Efflorescence, set of 15, C67 | \$1155         | PVC Pipe Test, 6" – 8" dia., D3034                                    | \$335  |  |





|   | Air Knife,<br>Vacuum<br>Excavator | CME45 Truck,<br>CME55Track,<br>Geoprobe<br>7822/6620 | Acker<br>Renegade<br>Track,<br>2060 CPT | Sonic<br>Geoprobe,<br><u>Marshmaster</u> | Skid Steer |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|---|--|------------|
| Mobilization/Demobilization Within 30-mile radius   | \$630                             | \$790  | \$840                                   | \$1150                                   |            |
| Mobilization/Demobilization Outside 30-mile radius/mile/one-way   | \$21                              | \$26   | \$28                                    | \$29                                     |            |
| Crew rate for special testing, borehole grouting, well construction, access, cleanup, standby, water hauling, decontamination | \$315/hr                          | \$370/hr   | \$390/hr                                | \$525/hr                                 | \$470/day  |

Drill crew time is charged if soft ground conditions, wooded areas, or other site restraints are encountered.

#### <u>Test Drilling and Sampling</u> (Rate per lineal foot unless otherwise indicated)

| HSA/Rotary, Normal soil conditions (N<60), 5 ft interval SPT                       | \$21          |
|--|---------------|
| HSA/Rotary, Difficult soil conditions (N>59, rubble or cobbles), 5 ft interval SPT | \$34          |
| HSA/Rotary, Drilling surcharge for 50 to 75 ft depth                               | \$24          |
| HSA/Rotary, Drilling surcharge for 75 to 100 ft depth                              | \$29          |
| NX Rock Coring, D2113  | \$105         |
| Rock Core Setup Fee  | \$370/boring  |
| Extra SPT samples, D1586   | \$47/ea       |
| Undisturbed thin-walled samples (Shelby tubes), D1587                              | \$105/attempt |
| Drilling through concrete or brick at surface (less than 10" thick)                | \$25/in       |
| Grout boring closed  | \$12.50       |
| Well/Piezometer construction (not including material)                              | \$13.50       |
| Locking Protective Cover   | \$210/ea      |
| Flush Locking Protective Cover   | \$210/ea      |
| Steam Cleaner rental   | \$275/day     |
| 55-gallon Drum (disposal not included)   | \$136.50/ea   |
| Bagged Materials (sand, bentonite, cement)   | \$31.50/bag   |
| Per Diem (lodging and meals, 2-man crew)   | \$365/day     |
| Crew Daily Travel, 50 Mile Radius  | \$160/day     |

#### **GENERAL CONDITIONS**

- 1. The scope of work includes the specific geotechnical, testing or other services to be performed by Materials Testing Consultants, Inc. (MTC) as set forth in MTC's proposal, the client's acceptance thereof if accepted by MTC and these general conditions. "Client" refers to the person or business entity ordering the work to be performed by MTC. If the client is ordering the work on behalf of another, the client represents and warrants that the client is the duly authorized agent of said party for the purpose of ordering and directing the work. Unless otherwise stated in writing, the client assumes sole responsibility for determining whether the quantity and the nature of the work ordered by the client is adequate and sufficient for the client's intended purpose. The ordering of work from MTC shall constitute acceptance of the terms of MTC's proposal and these General Conditions.
- 2. Client will arrange for and provide access to the site as is necessary for MTC to perform the work. MTC, unless specifically indicated otherwise in the proposal, has not included cost for restoration due to damage to the site that may occur during the work.
- 3. Test samples will be disposed immediately upon completion of the assigned tests unless prior written arrangements have been made to hold the samples for a longer period of time. Samples from drilling operations will be held for 60 days after submittal of MTC's report.
- 4. MTC's work shall not include supervising construction or determining the means, methods, techniques or sequences of construction. MTC shall not be responsible for evaluating, reporting or affecting job conditions concerning health, safety or welfare.
- 5. Client shall cause all tests and inspections of the site, materials and work performed by MTC or others to be timely and properly performed in accordance with the plans, specifications and contract documents and MTC's recommendations. No claims for loss, damage or injury shall be brought against MTC by client or any third party unless all tests and inspections have been so performed and unless MTC's recommendations have been followed. Client agrees to indemnify, defend and hold MTC, its officers, employees and agent harmless from any and all claims, suits, losses, costs and expenses, including, but not limited to, court costs and reasonable attorney's fees in the event that all such tests and inspections are not so performed or not so followed except to the extent that such failure is the result of the negligence, willful of wanton act or omission of MTC, subject to the limitation contained in paragraph 9.
- 6. Client represents and warrants that he has advised MTC of any known or suspected hazardous materials, utility lines and pollutants at any site at which MTC is to do work hereunder, and unless MTC has assumed in writing the responsibility of locating subsurface objects, structures, lines or conduits, client agrees to defend, indemnify and save MTC harmless from all claims, suits, losses, costs and expenses, including reasonable attorney's fees as a result of personal injury, death or property damage occurring with respect to MTC's performance of its work and resulting to or caused by contact with such subsurface or latent objects where the actual or potential presence and location thereof were not adequately and clearly revealed to MTC.
- 7. Client shall be invoiced once each month for work performed during the preceding period. Client agrees to pay each invoice within thirty days of its receipt. Client further agrees to pay interest on all amounts invoiced and not paid or objected to for valid cause in writing within said thirty-day period at the rate of eighteen percent per annum until paid. Client agrees to pay MTC's cost of collection of all amounts due and unpaid after sixty days, including court costs and reasonable attorney's fees. MTC shall not be bound by any provision or agreement requiring or providing for arbitration of disputes or controversies arising out of this agreement, any provision wherein MTC waives any right to a mechanics' lien, or any provision conditioning MTC's right to receive payment for its work upon payment to client by any third party. These General Conditions are notice, where required, that MTC shall file a lien whenever necessary to collect past due amounts. Failure to make payment within 30 days of invoice shall constitute a release of MTC from any and all claims which client may have, either in tort or contract, and whether known or unknown at the time.
- 8. Nothing contained within this agreement shall be construed or interpreted as requiring MTC to assume the status of an owner, operator, generator, storer, transporter, treater or disposal facility as those terms appear within RCRA or within any Federal or State statute or regulation governing the generation, transportation, treatment, storage and disposal of pollutants. Client assumes full responsibility for compliance with the provisions of RCRA and any other Federal or State statute or regulation governing the handling, treatment, storage and disposal of pollutants.
- 9. Ground Penetrating Radar (GPR) and Remote Sensing Services (RSS). Client acknowledges that the use of GPR and other RSS are not always reliable and there are limitations on the use of GPR and RSS to locate buried or embedded objects in the ground or in structures (for example, field conditions, soil moisture content, material type, masking of deeper embodiments by shallow embodiments and thickness of the material to which the GPR and RSS Services are to be applied; and only center lines of embedded objects can be located) which may make GPR and RSS less precise than actual excavation other embedded object location technologies. MTC may rely on statements and plans of Client's representatives (including on-site employees or employees or representatives of contractors working for Client) as to the characteristics of the structure or location to be tested using GPR and RSS. Client agrees that it shall have the sole responsibility for the use of any information obtained as a result of the GPR and RSS, including reliance on any data there from in order to determine the location of drilling operations or other penetration of the location, area of structure to which such services are applied. MTC has no responsibility or obligation other than to deliver the results obtained from application of GPR and RSS. How and when the work product from the GPR and RSS shall be used (or not used) shall be in the sole and exclusive discretion of Client, and MTC shall have no obligation or responsibility to Client after the required services are completed and the work product is delivered.
- 10. MTC's SERVICES WILL BE PERFORMED, ITS FINDINGS OBTAINED AND ITS REPORTS PREPARED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THIS AGREEMENT AND WITH GENERALLY ACCEPTED PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES. IN PERFORMING ITS PROFESSIONAL SERVICES, MTC WILL USE THAT DEGREE OF CARE AND SKILL ORDINARILY EXERCISED UNDER SIMILAR CIRCUMSTANCES BY MEMBERS OF ITS PROFESSION. THIS WARRANTY IS IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES OR REPRESENTATIONS, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. STATEMENTS MADE IN MTC REPORTS ARE OPINIONS BASED UPON ENGINEERING JUDGMENT AND ARE NOT TO BE CONSTRUED AS REPRESENTATIONS OF FACT.

SHOULD MTC OR ANY OF ITS PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYEES BE FOUND TO HAVE BEEN NEGLIGENT IN THE PERFORMANCE OF ITS WORK, OR TO HAVE MADE AND BREACHED ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTY, REPRESENTATION OR CONTRACT, CLIENT, ALL PARTIES CLAIMING THROUGH CLIENT AND ALL PARTIES CLAIMING TO HAVE IN ANY WAY RELIED UPON MTC'S WORK AGREE THAT THE MAXIMUM AGGREGATE AMOUNT OF THE LIABILITY OF MTC, ITS OFFICERS, EMPLOYEES AND AGENTS SHALL BE LIMITED TO \$50,000 OR THE TOTAL AMOUNT OF THE FEE PAID TO MTC FOR ITS WORK PERFORMED WITH RESPECT TO THE PROJECT, WHICHEVER IS GREATER.

- 11. Subject to the foregoing limitations, MTC agrees to indemnify and hold client harmless from and against any and all claims, suits, costs and expenses including reasonable attorney's fees and court costs arising out of MTC's negligence to the extent of MTC's negligence. Client shall provide the same protection to the extent of its negligence. In the event that client or client's principal shall bring any suit, cause of action, claim or counterclaim against MTC, the party initiating such action shall pay to MTC the costs and expenses incurred by MTC to investigate, answer and defend it, including reasonable attorney's and witness fees and court costs to the extent that MTC shall prevail in such suit.
- 12. MTC's employees shall not be retained as expert witnesses except by separate, written agreement. Client agrees to pay MTC's legal expenses, administrative costs and fees pursuant to MTC's then current fee schedule for MTC to respond to any subpoena.
- 13. In the event any of the provisions of these General Conditions should be found to be unenforceable, it shall be stricken and the remaining provisions shall be enforceable.
- 14. Client agrees to not solicit, entice, or offer employment of any nature to any MTC personnel.
- 15. This agreement constitutes the entire understanding of the parties, and there are no representations, warranties or undertakings made other than as set forth herein. This agreement may be amended, modified or terminated only in writing, signed by each of the parties hereto.
- 16. This agreement may be terminated by either party upon seven day's prior written notice. In the event of termination, MTC shall be compensated by client for all services performed up to and including the termination date, including reimbursable expenses, and for the completion of such services and records as are necessary to place MTC's files in order and/or protect its professional reputation.